TWINSBURG CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

AUDIT REPORT

For the year ended June 30, 2019



OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER

88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 IPAReport@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

Board of Education Twinsburg City School District 11136 Ravenna Road Twinsburg, Ohio 44087

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Twinsburg City School District, Summit County, prepared by Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Twinsburg City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Inlu

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

March 17, 2020

This page intentionally left blank.

TWINSBURG CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO AUDIT REPORT For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Title | Page |
|--|------|
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 1 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 2 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 3 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for the Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | 5 |
| Schedule of Findings | 8 |

This page intentionally left blank.

TWINSBURG CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMIT COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| FEDERAL GRANTOR Pass Through Grantor Program / Cluster Title | Federal CFDA Number | Pass Through Entity Identifying Number | Total Federal Expenditures |
|---|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Nutrition Cluster Passed Through Ohio Department of Education Cash Assistance: National School Lunch Program School Breakfast Program | 10.555 10.553 | N/A N/A | \$ |
| Direct Program Non-Cash Assistance: National School Lunch Program (Commodities - Note E) Total Nutrition Cluster | 10.555 | N/A | 81,337 452,427 |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Passed Through Ohio Department of Education Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 050070-C1S1 | 452,427 313,138 |
| Special Education Cluster Special Education (IDEA, Part B) ECSE IDEA Total Special Education Cluster | 84.027 84.173 | 0500703-6BSF 0500703-PGS1 | 758,234 18,567 776,801 |
| Title II-A, Impr Teach Quality Title III LEP | 84.367 84.365 | 0500703-TRS1 N/A | 80,216 18,274 |
| Title IV-A | 84.424 | N/A | 38,286 |
| Total U.S. Department of Education Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | 1,226,715 \$ 1,679,142 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

TWINSBURG CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMIT COUNTY

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS 2 CFR 200.510(b)(6) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the Twinsburg City School District (the District) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2019. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position or changes in net position of the District.

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE C – INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE D – CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE E – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

Rockefeller Building 614 W Superior Ave Ste 1242 Cleveland OH 44113-1306 Office phone - (216) 575-1630 Fax - (216) 436-2411

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN <u>ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</u>

Twinsburg City School District Summit County 11136 Ravenna Road Twinsburg, Ohio 44087

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Twinsburg City School District, Summit County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 25, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Twinsburg City School District Summit County Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Charles Hawing Association

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. February 25, 2020

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR THE MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Twinsburg City School District Summit County 11136 Ravenna Road Twinsburg, Ohio 44087

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited the Twinsburg City School District's, Summit County, Ohio (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the District's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2019. The District's major federal program is identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings.

Management's Responsibility

The District's management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the District's major federal program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in according with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements and includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance. Twinsburg City School District Summit County Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for the Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance Page 2

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Twinsburg City School District, Summit County, Ohio complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for the major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Twinsburg City School District Summit County Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for the Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance Page 3

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Twinsburg City School District, Summit County, Ohio, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated February 25, 2020, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) is presented for purposes of additional analysis required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this Schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Charlens Hawing Association

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. February 25, 2020

This page intentionally left blank.

TWINSBURG CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMIT COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS 2 CFR § 200.515 JUNE 30, 2019

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

| (d)(1)(i) | Type of Financial Statement Opinion | Unmodified |
|--------------|--|---|
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(iii) | Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs? | No |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs? | No |
| (d)(1)(v) | Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion | Unmodified |
| (d)(1)(vi) | Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)? | No |
| (d)(1)(vii) | Major Programs (list): | Special Education Cluster: Special Education (IDEA, Part B) -CFDA# 84.027 Early Childhood Special Education (ECSE IDEA) -CFDA # 84.173 |
| (d)(1)(viii) | Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs | Type A: >\$ 750,000 Type B: all others |
| (d)(1)(ix) | Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR §200.520? | Yes |

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None

3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

This page intentionally left blank.

Twinsburg





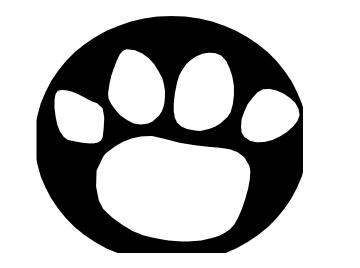
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2019



Twinsburg City School Districtwhere the schools and the communities are one.

TWINSBURG, OHIO



Twinsburg City School District

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019



where the schools and the communities are one.

Prepared By: Martin Aho, Director of Finance/Treasurer and Treasurer's Office Staff

> 11136 Ravenna Road Twinsburg, Ohio 44087

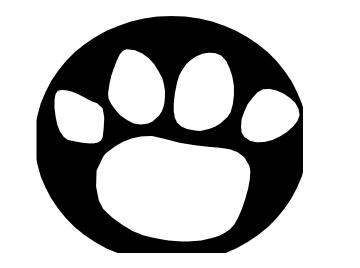


Table of Contents

Introductory Section

| Letter of Transmittal | v |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Public Officials Roster | xiv |
| Organizational Chart | XV |
| Certificate of Achievement | xvi |

Financial Section

| Independent Auditor's Report | |
|--|----|
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 5 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | |
| Statement of Activities | 17 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 18 |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to | |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | 19 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – | |
| Governmental Funds | 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities | 21 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual – General Fund | |
| Statement of Fund Net Position – Internal Service Fund | 23 |
| Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – | |
| Internal Service Fund | 24 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 25 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private Purpose Trust Fund | 26 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 27 |
| Required Supplementary Information | |
| Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | |
| Schedule of the School District Contributions – Pension | |
| Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability | 74 |
| Schedule of the School District Contributions - OPEB | |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 78 |
| Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules | |
| Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | |
| Fund Descriptions | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 82 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 84 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 86 |
| | |

Twinsburg City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019

Table of Contents (Continued)

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 88 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – | |
| Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 89 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - | |
| Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - Governmental Funds – | |
| Major and Nonmajor Funds | |
| General Fund | 92 |
| Uniform School Supplies Fund | 96 |
| Adult Education Fund | 96 |
| Public School Support Fund | 97 |
| Bond Retirement Fund | 98 |
| Permanent Improvement Fund | 99 |
| Food Service Fund | .100 |
| Miscellaneous Local Grants Fund | |
| District Managed Student Activity Fund | .101 |
| Data Communications Fund | .102 |
| Miscellaneous State Grants Fund | .103 |
| Title VI-B Fund | .103 |
| Title III Fund | .104 |
| Title I Fund | .104 |
| EHA Preschool Grant Fund | .105 |
| Improving Teacher Quality Fund | .105 |
| Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund | .106 |
| Building Fund | .107 |
| Replacement Fund | .107 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance - | |
| Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Internal Service and Fiduciary Fund | |
| Employee Benefits Self Insurance Fund | .109 |
| Scholarships Private Purpose Trust Fund | .110 |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds | .111 |

Table of Contents (Continued)

Statistical Section

| Table of Contents |
|---|
| Financial Trends: |
| Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities |
| - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Program Revenues of Governmental Activities by Function |
| - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| |
| Revenue Capacity: |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property |
| - Last Ten Collection Years |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments |
| - Last Ten Collection Years |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Calendar Years |
| Principal Taxpayers – Real Estate Tax – 2018 and 2009 |
| $\frac{1}{1000} = 10000000000000000000000000000000$ |
| Debt Capacity: |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Ratio of Debt to Assessed Value and Debt per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt as of June 30, 2018 |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Economic and Demographic Information: |
| |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Years |
| Principal Employers – Current and Nine Years Ago |
| Operating Information: |
| School District Employees by Eulerion/Drogrom Lost Ten Veers |
| School District Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Years |
| Building Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Teachers' Salaries – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| |

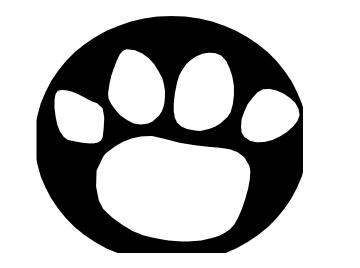
Twinsburg City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page

| Enrollment Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years | S-30 |
|---|------|
| Attendance and Graduation Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years | S-31 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION





Kathryn Powers, Superintendent Martin Aho, Treasurer Jennifer Farthing, Director of Curriculum Timothy Sullen, Director of Human Resources Denise Traphagen, Director of Pupil Services Chad Welker, Business Manager

February 25, 2020

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Twinsburg City School District:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Twinsburg City School District, (the School District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, is hereby submitted. This report, prepared by the Fiscal Office, includes financial statements, supplemental statements, and other financial and statistical information to provide complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the School District for the 2018-2019 fiscal year. This report is presented in compliance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments" and is representative of the School District's commitment to provide meaningful information to its stakeholders.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including the disclosures, rests with the School District's management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the CAFR and enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the School District.

State law requires the School District's financial statements to be subjected to a biennial examination by the Auditor of State of Ohio (Auditor) or an independent auditor contracted by the Auditor unless an annual Federal Single Audit is required. In addition, the law requires the School District to prepare and file, within 150 days following the close of their fiscal period, a financial statement prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) with the Auditor. The financial statements, at a minimum, should be the basic financial statements of the School District and include the notes to those statements. Although not required by law, management of the School District has decided to prepare this CAFR. A further discussion of the audit can be found later in this letter.

This CAFR, which includes an opinion from Charles E. Harris & Associates Inc., conforms to generally accepted accounting principles as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and is representative of the School District's commitment to provide meaningful information to the citizens of the School District.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), immediately follows the independent auditor's report, provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Description of the School District

The School District serves an area of approximately 30 square miles. It is comprised of the City of Twinsburg, Twinsburg Township, the Village of Reminderville and a portion of the City of Macedonia. It is located in the Northeast corner of Summit County and is approximately 21 miles southeast of downtown Cleveland and 24 miles northwest of Akron. Residents are from a broad range of socioeconomic and ethnic backgrounds. According to the 2010 Census, the population of the School District was 24,137.

As of October 2018, there were 4,142 students attending the five schools in the School District. They are: Wilcox Primary built in 1960, Bissell Elementary built in 1963, Dodge Intermediate built in 1969, Chamberlin Middle School built in 1958, and Twinsburg High School built in 1999. The School District also owns a central office building built in 1957, a bus garage, a football stadium, and various athletic fields. To date Twinsburg residents have invested over \$75 million in School District buildings, land, furniture, equipment and vehicles.

There has been overall growth in student population. The 1992-93 enrollment was 2,431 students. Since then the student population has increased nearly 70%. However, enrollment projections indicate stagnate student population census over the next ten years. Projections indicate the School District's student population should flatten at approximately 4,200 students over the next ten years.

Organization of the School District

The Board of Education of the School District is comprised of five members elected at-large by the citizens of the School District. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, and policy initiator for the operation of the School District. The Board is responsible for the adoption of the tax budget, the annual operating budget and approves all expenditures of the School District. The Board is a body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02 of the Ohio Revised Code, and has only those powers and authority conferred upon it by the law.

The Superintendent is the Chief Executive Officer of the School District and is directly responsible to the Board for all operations within the School District. Effective August 1, 2011, Mrs. Kathryn Powers was hired as Superintendent. Mrs. Powers served as Director of Human Resources with the Brecksville-Broadview Heights City School District from 2008 to 2011 and as the Director of Instruction with the South Euclid-Lyndhurst City School District. Mrs. Powers also served as an elementary and middle school principal. She replaced Mr. Stephen Marlow who served as superintendent from January 2005 until he tendered his resignation at the February 2, 2011 board meeting.

The Treasurer is the Chief Fiscal Officer of the School District and is responsible directly to the Board for all financial operations, investments, custody of School District funds and assets, and serves as Secretary to the Board. Mr. Martin Aho has served in this capacity since July 2002. He has over twenty seven years of public sector employment experience. After seven years of service with the State Auditor's Office, he was an Assistant Treasurer for three years. He has an MBA from the University of Akron. The Treasurer's office employs four staff members.

All other School District employees are responsible to the Superintendent and are employed by the Board upon the recommendation of the Superintendent.

The Reporting Entity

The School District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to insure conformance with the GASB Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" as amended by GASB Statement No 39 "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" and GASB Statement No. 61, "The Financing Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 34." In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all agencies, departments and organizations making up the School District (the primary government) and its potential component units.

A complete discussion of the School District's reporting entity is provided in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

Economic Conditions

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the School District operates.

Local Economy

The City of Twinsburg is an enviable location as part of the metropolitan Cleveland-Akron area. The two entrances to Interstate 480 are in very close proximity to Interstate 271 and Interstate 80 (Ohio Turnpike). The easy access to interstate highways has enabled the vitality of a large industrial park. Located within this park was a Chrysler stamping plant that closed March 2010 and shortly thereafter the buildings were demolished. The property has been cleared and is being redeveloped as warehouse/shipping space for FedEx, Amazon and several other large companies.

Four State-supported and six private colleges and universities are located within a convenient driving distance from Twinsburg. The Twinsburg Public Library has been nationally recognized when compared to similar size libraries. The Twinsburg Public Library's consistently receives top ratings and has received several number one rating as measured by Hennen's American Public Library Ratings. In 2006 the Library surpassed the circulation milestone of one million items and in 2014 surpassed 1.25 million items. The Library celebrated its 100 birthday on May 2, 2010 and serves a population of just over 24,000.

Twinsburg hosts the Twins Days Festival on the first full weekend of August each year. The Twins Days Festival is the largest annual gathering of twins and multiples in the world! It annually attracts twins, multiples and their families from all over the globe.

Twinsburg City, Twinsburg Township and the Village of Reminderville have experienced a vibrant business sector over the past two decades. Limited growth is expected to continue as space is available for this use. Tax incentive programs have assisted the growth. The benefits of the plans are being realized as businesses are committed to their partnership and remain in the community. The School District is deeply affected by the local economy as well as the overall economic health of the country. Property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, prime indicators of the strength or weaknesses of the local economy, are closely tracked.

In monitoring property tax revenues, the School District takes in account several factors, including tax collections, the values of new construction, foreclosures and reappraisals. Having declined 8% after the mortgage-meltdown-fueled-national-recession; Summit County real estate valuations for the School District have regained their pre-meltdown values.

Long-term financial planning

During these uncertain economic times the administration and Board of Education endeavor to hold down expenditures and continue to examine areas to make future resource reallocations. Our goal is to create dynamic curriculum and learning environments that challenge all students' creative, analytical and critical thinking abilities and skills beyond standardized requirements. The Twinsburg City School District focuses on developing the "whole child" by implementing a focused curriculum, community partnerships and high quality professional development.

The litigation now referred to as the "DeRolph Case" began in 1991 ultimately found the State's method of funding school districts to be unconstitutional. Subsequently the Ohio Supreme Court relinquished jurisdiction over the case and directed the Ohio General Assembly to enact a school-funding scheme that is thorough and efficient. Under the guise of education reform, charter schools, online schools in addition to voucher programs deleteriously divert funds from traditional public schools. And in most cases charters perform substantially below their public counterparts and lack accountability and transparency giving rise to concerns over their fiscal stewardship.

The Ohio Legislature enacted in 1976, House Bill 920, severely limiting school funding. This law prohibits school districts from realizing additional revenue from previously voted millage on the reappraisal of property values due to inflation. In 1972, taxpayers were promised Real Estate tax relief when the State proposed an income tax. In 2013 HB59 ended this promise by denying homeowners the discount on all new levies.

House Bill 95 passed in June 2003 and House Bill 66 passed in June 2005 have eliminated the collection of taxes on tangible personal property. Tangible personal property is the machinery, inventory, furniture and fixtures owned by businesses. As the tax on tangible personal property was terminated, the State provided a limited reimbursement for a short period of time. The flow of these revenues will come via a Commercial Activity Tax. Interestingly, revenue that once flowed from local sources now comes from the State, appearing as if the State has increased funding to education. *The net effect is an overall reduction of revenues to the School District and consequently many Ohio schools are forced to seek voter-approved levies more frequently.* Instead of the State of Ohio assisting public schools, as directed by the DeRolph decisions, the State has and continues to limit and/or reduce public school funding. The State is further shifting the tax burden from the State to the local level by shifting foundation funding aid from traditional public schools via transfers to charter school, scholarship programs and voucher schemes.

Financial Policy

The School District is required by Ohio law to complete a five-year financial forecast annually. The School District completed the forecast in October as required and updated the forecast in May. Per the ODE the forecast is designed to engage the local board of education and community in the long range planning and discussion of financial issues facing the school district based on information currently available and serves as a basis for determining school district's ability to sign the "412 certificate". The five-year forecast is the primary process for the Department of Education and Auditor of State to identify school districts with potential financial problems. Events and circumstances frequently do not occur as expected and will significantly alter the outcomes and results of the forecast and assumptions. The forecast numbers, and assumptions while made in good faith, *can, will and do* change over time and cannot be guaranteed.

The financial forecast of the general fund operations for the next five years demonstrates the School District's eroding financial position. Even though the School District adopted an Operational Change Plan in fiscal year 2013 reducing expenditures by \$3.2 million paired with a new operating levy, expenditures are expected to exceeded revenues in fiscal years 2020 through 2024. Although the School District has a carry-over cash balance and has made expenditure reductions, negative ending operating results are projected for the near future. Furthermore, State legislative decisions have resulted in flat funding as fiscal year 2018 School District revenues marginally exceed those received since fiscal year 2007.

As measured by the Ohio Department of Education, the School District's per-pupil expenditures are lower than the State average, similar districts and most of the neighboring school districts. The focus on academic results in the School District being among the top 20% of public districts with the highest academic performance index scores.

Initiatives and Accomplishments

Across the School District a number of major accomplishments have taken place. The following are examples of those initiatives that directly impact teaching and learning.

Instruction

> Curriculum and Instruction

The School District offers over twenty Advanced Placement courses permitting students to earn college level credits. Additionally, Duel Credit, Credit Flex and College Credit Plus options are available to students. The Academy at Twinsburg High School is designed for students to shadow and/or participate in internships with over 60 surrounding businesses while they explore future career pathways.

Curriculum leaders and teachers have continued to work hard on refining curriculum maps and develop quality formative assessments. The School District emphasis on professional development ensures the coherent and rigorous implementation of Ohio's Learning Standards and Next Generation Assessments. Professional development opportunities support teachers' use of the data to improve instruction. Additionally, Professional Learning Communities (PLCs) enhance teaching, learning and collaboration.

The School District has implemented Makerspaces environments which challenge students to create and learn through hands-on, personalized experiences. Also, Blended Learning was introduced combining online educational materials and traditional classroom methods. Students can, to a degree, choose their path and pace in the classroom during instruction.

> Activities

Many activities support student learning such as Vocal/Orchestra/Band Music Programs, Cub Community Program, Interactive Media Program, Toast Masters, RBC Honor Corps, and iLead. Instrumental and vocal music programs excel for example Great Expectations Show Choir has earned numerous Grand Champion awards. The School District offers a variety athletic opportunities for student athletes. Students participated in regional and state competitions in Cross Country, Track and Bowling to name a few. Activities have also been designed to facilitate parental involvement in schools. These include Family Focus Nights and Parent Workshops, Father's Walk, Veteran's/Grandparents Days, and Parent-to-Parent Support Group. In partnership with a local hospital CPR training has been offered to students and all staff.

➢ Recognition

U.S. News & World Report ranks Twinsburg High School (THS) number 37 out of 916 Ohio high schools in 2019! THS also ranked number 1151 in the U.S. out of more than 17,000 high schools. That is the top 7 percent. It is based on their performance on state assessments and how well they prepare students for college.

The Twinsburg City School District is proud that Samuel Bissell Elementary School was one of 329 schools nationally to earn a 2016 National Blue Ribbon Award. National Blue Ribbon Award honors schools on the cutting edge of pioneering innovative educational practices, professional learning communities, project-based learning, social and emotional learning, and positive behavior systems, underscoring your school as a shining example for your community, your state and the nation. All Day Kindergarten and Preschool

The School District has offered All-Day Kindergarten for many years in an effort to ensure all students are reading at grade level or better as they progress to first grade. For the fifth year in a row, 100% of our third grade students met the requirements of the Third Grade Reading Guarantee. Numerous summer reading intervention programs are provided by the School District to assist struggling readers achieve success.

The preschool program provides services to a population of special education and typical peer students. Wilcox Primary School's Five Star Step Up to Quality Program was expanded through the addition of a new project-based Kindergarten Preparatory Program.

Student Supports

Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) is a School District initiative that encompasses preschool through 12th grade. PBIS promotes positive relationships, clear expectations, while consistently acknowledging and correcting behaviors. The focus is for all students to "Be Respectful, Be Responsible, Be Safe and Be Caring".

The School District is committed to providing both academic and social-emotional services for students in order to support the whole child. The School District is very fortunate to have a School-Based Program to support the social-emotional needs of our students.

Nutrition and Wellness

All of the District's schools are USDA certified as HealthierUS Schools. The School District in the top 4% of schools nationwide that exceed all current USDA guidelines for food served in our schools. We strive for food that is fresh, healthy and appealing.

➢ Planning

The process of developing the Strategic Plan started October 2018 with the assembly of the Action Teams enlisting community members, teachers, staff and administrators. The planning process focused on six areas; 1. 21st Century Teaching & Learning, 2. Financial, 3. Communications, 4. Climate & Culture, 4. Safety, and 6. Facilities. The completed Strategic Plan will be presented to the Board of Education for their approval.

Annually the Board of Education's approves the Continuous Improvement Plan that was developed with input from various stakeholders. In addition to the overall plan, each building developed its annual goals within the plan to improve student outcomes.

Plant and Educational Support

➤ Facilities

All school buildings are in excellent physical condition. A Permanent Improvement levy supports the building maintenance program. An architectural firm made a thorough assessment of all School District facilities and from this assessment; the Facilities Strategic Plan was presented to the Board of Education on June 29, 2016 and updated in 2019. The Twinsburg High School was opened January 1999. Attached to it is a Fitness Center operated by the City of Twinsburg Parks and Recreation Department. An artificial-grass surface was initially installed at our Tiger Stadium during the summer of 2006 and replaced in 2015. It has been positively received by the athletes and community alike.

Energy Conservation

A House Bill 264 Energy Conservation Project at the High School was completed in 2011. It has reduced energy consumption by approximately 46% and earned the High School an Energy Star Rating. An energy conservation project at R.B. Chamberlin replacing a boiler and upgrading lighting and HVAC controls was completed in 2015.

➢ Technology

All buildings are wired, networked, and have internet access. The School District has approximately 1,800 computers for student and staff use. Other technologies that support education are also available. All staff and Board of Education members have e-mail access. The School District has repurposed underutilized space into four new computer labs with two being at Dodge Intermediate and two at the High School. The School District is in the process of rolling out a one-to-one Chromebooks for students and teachers. The roll-out started at the High School and will filter to lower grades as resources permit.

➢ Security

The School District has implemented a School District-wide security plan to protect the students and the staff in case of an emergency. All buildings have security equipment and procedures in place. All staff members as well as students in grades 4-12 have been trained in A.L.I.C.E., an intruder response program. The School District staff and area safety forces have participated in safety response drills. Building Welcome Centers and guest access solutions have been installed in all five educational buildings.

➢ Buses

The School District has a fleet of 44 buses. The School District has developed a replacement schedule to refresh the fleet over a ten year cycle.

Financial Information

The management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the School District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of the control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timeframe. All funds, other than agency funds are required to be budgeted and appropriated. Encompassed in this process expenditures and encumbrances must be within appropriations and appropriations must be with in estimated resources. The level of budgetary control for the School District is at the fund level and at the object level for the general fund.

Other Information

GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Twinsburg City School District for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This is the nineteenth consecutive year that the School District has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized report. The report must satisfy Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and applicable legal requirements

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for one year only. We believe our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Auditor of State's Award

The School District has received multiple Auditor of the State of Ohio Awards. Upon the completion of a financial audit, The Auditor of State Award is presented to school districts for the timely filing of the annual financial report in the form of a CAFR. Additionally, the audit report is "clean" and does not contain any findings for recovery, material citations, material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, questioned costs, or Single Audit findings. Fewer than five percent of all Ohio government agencies are eligible for this award.

Additional Information

For a more in depth discussion of the financial condition of the School District, please refer to the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Acknowledgements

I wish to express my deepest appreciation and thanks to the individuals who assisted with the preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Its preparation and publication would not have been possible without the cooperation of the Board of Education, administration and the efforts of the entire staff in the Treasurer's Department and in the buildings. It is with great pride that the Twinsburg City School District presents the 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District.

Finally, we wish to thank the Board of Education where the commitment to excellence begins. Respectfully Submitted,

Martin Aho, M.B.A. Treasurer

what the Kathup M. Powers

Kathryn Powers Superintendent

Board of Education

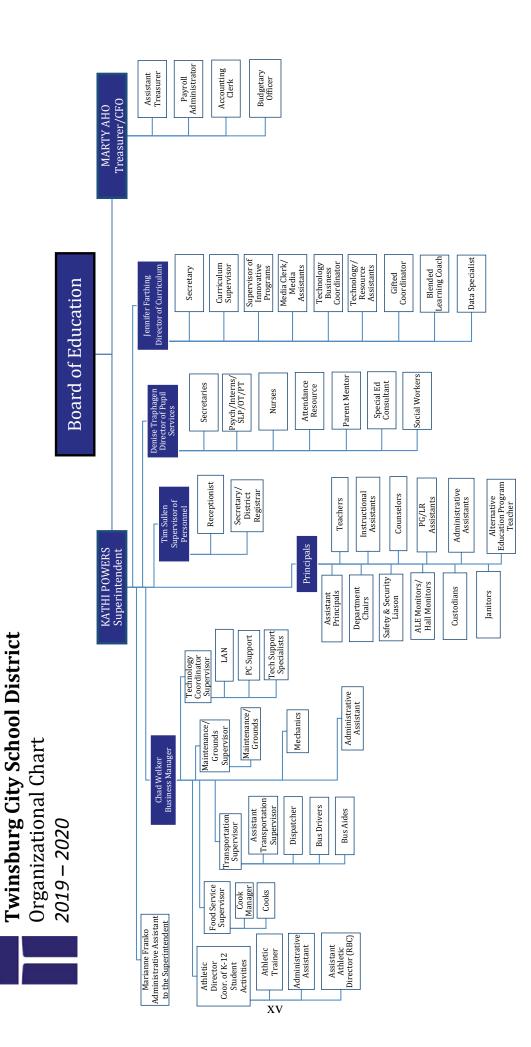
| Mr. Mark Curtis | President |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Mr. Tina Davis | Vice President |
| Mrs. Angela DeFabio | Member |
| Mr. Rob Felber | Member |
| Mrs. Adrienne Gordon | Member |

Treasurer

Mr. Martin Aho

Administration

| Mrs. Kathryn Powers | Superintendent |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mrs. Jennifer Farthing | Director of Curriculum |
| Mrs. Denise Traphagen | Director of Pupil Personnel |
| Mr. Chad Welker | Director of Business Services |
| Mr. Timothy Sullen | Director of Human Resources |





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Twinsburg City School District Ohio

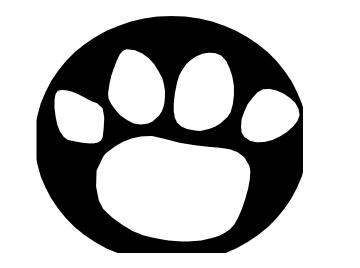
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christopher P. Monill

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Twinsburg City School District Summit County 11136 Ravenna Road Twinsburg, Ohio 44087

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Twinsburg City School District, Summit County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Twinsburg City School District Summit County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Twinsburg City School District, Summit County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and budgetary comparison of the General Fund thereof, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedules of net pension liabilities, other postemployment benefit assets/liabilities, and pension and other postemployment benefit contributions listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and the statistical section information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole. Twinsburg City School District Summit County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

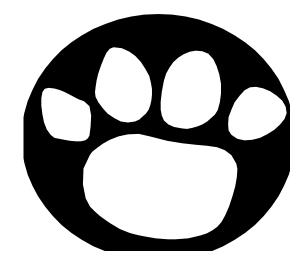
The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 25, 2020, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Charles Having Association

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. February 25, 2020



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

This discussion and analysis of Twinsburg City School District's (the School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2019 are as follows:

- General revenues accounted for \$52,963,630 in revenue or 92.9% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants, contributions and interest accounted for \$4,038,568 or 7.1% of total revenues of \$57,002,198.
- The School District had \$47,752,599 in expenses related to governmental activities; program revenues offset \$4,038,568 of these expenses. \$52,963,630 of general revenues was adequate to provide for these programs resulting in an increase in net position of \$9,249,599.
- Of the total governmental expenses of \$47,752,599, the amount related to instruction amounted to \$28,419,802 or 59.5% of this total.
- The School District had three major governmental funds, the general fund, the bond retirement fund and the permanent improvement fund. The general fund's balance increased \$1,772,608 to \$33,060,574 at June 30, 2019. The bond retirement's fund balance decreased \$24,133 to \$1,866,404 at June 30, 2019. The permanent improvement's fund balance increased \$806,379 to \$5,023,894 at June 30, 2019.
- The net pension and net other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability combined decreased \$12,984,789 from 2018. This decrease is mainly due to better than expected investment returns by the public retirement systems. In addition to the decrease indicated, one retirement system is now reporting an asset related to OPEB.

Using this Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements, notes to those statements and the required supplementary information. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Twinsburg City School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The statement of net position and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longerterm view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements present how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While these statements contain information about a large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and helps answer the question, "How did we do financially during 2019?" These statements include all non-fiduciary assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting, takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in this position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's current property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors. In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the School District's activities are considered to be all governmental activities.

Governmental Activities - Most of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation of non-instructional services, extracurricular activities and food service operations.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the School District's major funds begins on page 11. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the general, bond retirement debt service and permanent improvement capital projects funds.

Governmental Funds Most of the School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

The School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2019 compared to 2018.

Table 1

Net Position **Governmental Activities** 2019 2018 Assets Current and other assets \$ 80,925,546 \$ 75,521,043 Net OPEB asset 3,255,055 Capital assets, net of depreciation 30,865,297 32,663,110 Total assets 115,045,898 108,184,153 **Deferred outflows of resources** Deferred charge on refunding 18,970 31,281 Pension 15,848,668 19,738,021 OPEB 757,950 716,431 Total deferred outflows of resources 16,625,588 20,485,733 Liabilities Current and other liabilities 5,624,923 5,643,896 Long-term liabilities: Due within one year 2,851,891 2,781,676 Due in more than one year: Net pension liability 55,569,579 60,371,918 Net OPEB liability 13,618,779 5,436,329 8,908,746 Other amounts due in more than one year 11,178,722 Total liabilities 78,391,468 93,594,991 **Deferred inflows of resources** Property taxes 33,971,141 31,152,892 Pension 4,423,685 2,734,565 OPEB 6,072,487 1,624,332 Total deferred inflows of resources 44,467,313 35,511,789 **Net Position** Net investment in capital assets 21,955,190 21,436,921 Restricted 7,285,148 6,565,978 Unrestricted (20,427,633) (28,439,793) 8,812,705 Total net position \$ \$ (436,894)

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

Recall that the statement of net position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2019, the School District had an increase in net position of \$9,249,599.

Net investment in capital assets reported on the government-wide statements represents a large component of net position. Capital assets include land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment and vehicles, and are used to provide services to students and are not available for future spending. Although the School District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the School District's net position, \$7,285,148, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how the funds may be used. Of the total restricted net position, \$1,866,773 is restricted for debt service payments, \$5,233,285 is restricted for capital projects, \$61,889 is restricted for extracurricular activities, and \$123,201 is restricted for other purposes. Restricted for other purposes for the School District is net position restricted for special revenue funds which are used for educational services.

The School District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense equal to its proportionate share of each plan's change in net pension liability and net OPEB liability or asset, respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

As a result of implementing the accounting standard for pension and OPEB, the School District is reporting a significant net pension liability, net OPEB liability, related deferred inflows of resources and an increase in pension expense for the fiscal year which have a negative effect on net position. In addition, the School District is reporting a net OPEB asset, deferred outflows of resources and a decrease in expenses related to OPEB, which have a positive impact on net position. The increase and decrease in pension and OPEB expense is the difference between the contractually required contributions and the pension and OPEB expense resulting from the change in the liability or asset that is not reported as deferred inflows or outflows. These amounts can be found in the reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities. To further explain the impact of these accounting standards on the School District's net position, additional information is presented below.

| | <u>2019</u> | 2018 |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| Deferred outflows - pension | \$ 15,848,668 | \$ 19,738,021 |
| Deferred outflows - OPEB | 757,950 | 716,431 |
| Deferred inflows - pension | (4,423,685) | (2,734,565) |
| Deferred inflows - OPEB | (6,072,487) | (1,624,332) |
| Net pension liability | (55,569,579) | (60,371,918) |
| Net OPEB liability | (5,436,329) | (13,618,779) |
| Net OPEB asset | 3,255,055 | |
| Impact of GASB 68 and GABB 75 on net position | <u>\$ (51,640,407)</u> | \$ (57,895,142) |

Table 2 shows change in net position for fiscal year 2019 as compared to 2018:

Twinsburg City School District Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

Table 2 Change in Net Position

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Government | al Activities |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| | | 2019 | 2018 |
| Revenues | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 2,150,724 | \$ 1,944,801 |
| Operating grants, contributions | and interest | 1,887,844 | 1,735,721 |
| General revenues: | | | |
| Property taxes | | 38,758,978 | 36,606,056 |
| Grants and entitlements | | 13,506,731 | 14,026,160 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | | 87,124 | 96,129 |
| Investment earnings | | 519,879 | 195,103 |
| Miscellaneous | | 90,918 | 77,535 |
| Total revenues | _ | 57,002,198 | 54,681,505 |
| Program Expenses | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular | | 22,013,355 | 8,571,185 |
| Special | | 5,710,241 | 3,364,318 |
| Vocational | | 36,072 | 16,062 |
| Student intervention services | | 457,351 | 137,909 |
| Other | | 202,783 | - |
| Support services: | | | |
| Pupils | | 2,980,545 | 1,604,100 |
| Instructional staff | | 830,517 | 673,385 |
| Board of education | | 360,390 | 441,697 |
| Administration | | 3,165,988 | 1,595,418 |
| Fiscal | | 1,067,552 | 991,646 |
| Business | | 277,956 | 244,348 |
| Operation and maintenance of p | lant | 3,965,886 | 3,684,799 |
| Pupil transportation | | 2,950,209 | 2,769,000 |
| Central | | 1,117,623 | 1,074,458 |
| Operation on non-instructional s | ervices | 1,827 | 1,878 |
| Operation of food services | | 1,197,027 | 1,105,437 |
| Extracurricular activities | | 1,141,250 | 806,942 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | _ | 276,027 | 316,813 |
| Total expenses | _ | 47,752,599 | 27,399,395 |
| Increase in net position | | 9,249,599 | 27,282,110 |
| Net position beginning of the year | ar | (436,894) | (27,719,004) |
| Net position end of the year | \$ | 8,812,705 | \$ (436,894) |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

Governmental Activities

Several revenue sources fund our governmental activities with property taxes and State foundation revenues being the largest contributors. Property tax levies generated over \$38.7 million in 2019. The increase in property tax is due partially to varying amounts available as an advance each year that are recognized as revenue. General revenues from grants and entitlements, such as the school foundation program, generated over \$13.5 million. With the combination of taxes and intergovernmental funding 91.7% of all revenues, the School District monitors both of these revenue sources very closely for fluctuations.

A review of Table 2 reflects that the total cost of instructional services was \$28,419,802 or 59.5% of governmental program expenses. Instructional expenses include activities directly related to the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and pupil. As compared to the prior year, these expenses increased \$16,330,328 or 135.1% mainly due to an increase in regular instruction. This increase is due to significant changes in the net pension liability, net OPEB liability and net OPEB asset from one year to the next.

Pupil services and instructional staff include the activities involved in assisting staff and the content and process of teaching pupils. These expenses represent \$3,811,062 of the total governmental program expenses, or 8.0%. These expenses increased from the prior year in the amount of \$1,533,577, or 67.3% again due to the change in the net pension and net OPEB liabilities.

Board of Education, administration, fiscal and business classifications reflect expenses associated with establishing and administering school operation policies, financial operations and activities concerned with purchasing, receiving and maintaining goods and services for the School District. The total cost was \$4,871,886 or 10.2% of governmental program expenses. Expenses of these programs increased \$1,598,777, or 48.9%, as compared to fiscal year 2018, driven mostly by increases in administration expenses.

Operation and maintenance of plant expenses refer to the care and upkeep of the buildings, grounds, equipment and the safety of the School District's operations. The total cost for the operation and maintenance services was \$3,965,886 or 8.3% of the governmental program expenses.

Pupil transportation expenses are expenses related to the transportation of students to and from school, as well as the service and maintenance of those vehicles. Total transportation cost was \$2,950,209 or 6.2% of the total governmental program expenditures. Expenses for providing this program increased \$181,209, or 6.5% as compared to the prior year.

Overall, expenses for governmental activities increased \$20,353,204 or 74.3% from fiscal year 2018 reported amounts. As seen above, the most significant cause of this increase was due changes in the net pension and net OPEB liabilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

The School District's Funds

The School District's governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The total revenues and other financing sources for governmental funds were \$57,191,334 and total expenditures were \$54,588,897. Fund balance of the general fund increased by \$1,772,608 as compared to the 2018 ending balance. For the bond retirement debt service fund, fund balance decreased by \$24,133. The only other major governmental fund, the permanent improvement capital projects fund, fund balance increased by \$806,379 from the prior year. The increase in the general fund is primarily due to an increase in debt service expenditures and the increase in the permanent improvement fund is primarily due to a decrease in capital related expenditures during the fiscal year.

| | Fund | Fund | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Balance June 30, 2019 | Balance June 30, 2018 | Increase (Decrease) |
| General | \$ 33,060,574 | \$ 31,287,966 | \$ 1,772,608 |
| Bond retirement | 1,866,404 | 1,890,537 | (24,133) |
| Permanent improvement | 5,023,894 | 4,217,515 | 806,379 |
| Other governmental | 372,007 | 324,424 | 47,583 |
| Total | \$ 40,322,879 | \$ 37,720,442 | \$ 2,602,437 |

Table 3Change in Fund Balance

General Fund

The School District's general fund balance increased by \$1,772,608 this was due to several factors. The table that follows assists in illustrating the financial activities and fund balance of the general fund.

Table 4 General Fund - Change in Revenue

| Contrair Fund Change in Revenue | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2018 | Percent | | |
| | Amount | Amount | <u>Change</u> | | |
| Taxes | \$35,310,829 | \$33,099,361 | 6.68% | | |
| Intergovernmental | 12,818,692 | 13,412,395 | (4.43%) | | |
| Interest | 520,357 | 195,793 | 165.77% | | |
| Tuition and fees | 750,055 | 730,400 | 2.69% | | |
| Extracurricular activities | 203,884 | 208,234 | (2.09%) | | |
| Gifts and donations | 589 | 230 | 156.09% | | |
| Rent | 51,402 | 55,826 | (7.92%) | | |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | 87,124 | 151,687 | (42.56%) | | |
| Miscellaneous | 94,213 | 93,241 | 1.04% | | |
| Total | \$49,837,145 | \$47,947,167 | | | |

Overall revenues with in the general fund increased \$1,889,978 for the fiscal year. This is mainly due to an increase in property taxes as mentioned above.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

The table that follows assists in illustrating the expenditures of the general fund.

| | 2 | 019 | 2018 | Percent |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Expenditures | Ar | nount | Amount | Change |
| Instruction | \$ 30, | ,390,293 | \$ 28,750,754 | 5.70% |
| Support services | 16 | ,151,488 | 15,934,490 | 1.36% |
| Extracurricular activities | 1, | ,019,377 | 1,074,272 | (5.11%) |
| Capital outlay | | 295,152 | 6,290 | 4592.40% |
| Debt service | | 392,251 | 408,668 | (4.02%) |
| Total | \$ 48 | ,248,561 | \$ 46,174,474 | |

Table 5General Fund - Change in Expenditures by Type

General fund expenditures increased \$2,074,087 or 4.5 percent from the previous year. The overall increase in expenditures over the prior year is due to an increase in instructional related expenditures specifically regular and special instruction expenditures.

Bond Retirement Fund

The School District's bond retirement fund balance decreased by \$24,133 due to an increase in debt service expenditures and a decrease in property tax revenues. The revenues of the fund are property taxes, calculated by the county fiscal officer, state homestead and rollback money computed as a percentage of the tax due to the fund and miscellaneous. The expenditures of the fund include debt principal and interest payments as well as county fiscal officer fees. The remaining fund balance will be used to make upcoming debt payments as they become due.

Permanent Improvement Fund

The School District's permanent improvement fund balance increased by \$806,379 due to close monitoring of expenditures and a decrease in capital related expenditures during the fiscal year. The revenues of the fund are property taxes, calculated by the county fiscal officer, and state homestead and rollback money computed as a percentage of the tax due to the fund. The expenditures of the fund include capital related expenditures for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

During fiscal year 2019, the School District amended its general fund budget as expenditure priorities changed according to student, building and operational needs. Budget revisions are presented to the Board of Education for approval.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

For the general fund, the final budget basis revenue estimate was \$48,755,022 which was a \$2,383,165 increase from the original budget estimate of \$46,371,857. This estimate is provided by the County Budget Commission, which changed the estimate based on additional information that became available during the fiscal year. Actual revenue received was \$49,168,215 which was \$413,193 more than final budgeted amounts due to an increase in revenue not known during the budgeting process.

The original expenditure appropriation amount of \$50,572,201 was revised during the fiscal year to a final amount of \$49,030,911. The reduction of \$1,541,290 was necessary with the need to cut operating costs in order to conserve resources to help offset a budget deficit. Actual expenditures were \$166,657 less than final budgeted amounts.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2019, the School District had \$30,865,297 invested in land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment, and vehicles. Table 6 shows fiscal year 2019 balances compared to fiscal year 2018.

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----|------------|--|--|--|
| | <u>2019</u> <u>2018</u> | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 1,147,310 | \$ | 1,147,310 | | | |
| Construction in progress | 106,206 | | 117,029 | | | |
| Land improvements | 1,944,052 | | 1,949,204 | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 24,362,735 | | 25,841,390 | | | |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 1,832,701 | | 1,852,619 | | | |
| Vehicles | 1,472,293 | | 1,755,558 | | | |
| Total capital assets | \$ 30,865,297 | \$ | 32,663,110 | | | |

Table 6 Capital Assets, at Fiscal Year End (Net of Depreciation)

The most significant capital assets acquired during the year were new copiers and a completed paving project. The total carrying value of capital assets decreased \$1,797,813 for the current fiscal year due to current year depreciation expense exceeding capital asset additions. See Note 7 to the basic financial statements for detail on the School District's capital assets.

Debt

At June 30, 2019 the School District had \$8,929,077 in bonds and capital leases outstanding with \$2,452,592 due within one year. Table 7 summarizes debt outstanding as of June 30:

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

Table 7 Outstanding Debt at Fiscal Year End

| | G | overnmental | Governmental | | | |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|------------|
| | | Activities | | Activities | | Activities |
| | | <u>2019</u> | | <u>2018</u> | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 8,565,580 | \$ | 10,958,103 | | |
| Capital leases | | 363,497 | | 299,367 | | |
| Total outstanding | \$ | 8,929,077 | \$ | 11,257,470 | | |

See Notes 13 and 14 to the basic financial statements for detail on the School District's long-term obligations.

Current Issues Affecting Financial Condition

The Board of Education and administration closely monitor its revenues and expenditures in accordance with its financial forecast. The financial future of the School District is not without its challenges. These challenges stem from issues that are at the local and State level. The local challenges will continue to exist, as the School District must rely heavily on property taxes to fund its operations. State level challenges continue to evolve as the State of Ohio determines the outcome of the Ohio Supreme Court case dealing with the unconstitutionality of the State's educational funding system. Although the School District relies heavily on its property taxpayers to support its operations, the community support for the schools is quite strong.

Due to the unsettled issues in the school funding, management is required to plan carefully and prudently to provide the resources to meet student needs over the next several years.

In conclusion, the School District's system of budgeting and internal controls is well regarded. All of the School District's financial abilities will be needed to meet the challenges of the future.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions or need additional financial information, contact Martin Aho, Treasurer, at Twinsburg City School District, 11136 Ravenna Road, Twinsburg OH, 44087-1022.



Twinsburg City School District Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

| June 30, 2019 | |
|--|----------------------------|
| | Governmental Activities |
| Assets: | * * * * * * * * * * |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ 40,666,998 |
| Cash and cash equivalents: | 0.045 |
| In segregated accounts | 9,865 |
| eceivables: | 202.152 |
| Accounts | 283,152 |
| Intergovernmental | 270,725 |
| Γaxes | 39,599,281 |
| Accrued interest | 48,580 |
| ventory held for resale | 46,945 |
| let OPEB asset | 3,255,055 |
| apital assets: | |
| Nondepreciable capital assets | 1,253,516 |
| Depreciable capital assets | 82,042,539 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (52,430,758) |
| Fotal capital assets | 30,865,297 |
| otal assets | 115,045,898 |
| eferred outflows of resources: | |
| Deferred charge on refunding | 18,970 |
| ension | 15,848,668 |
| PEB | 757,950 |
| otal deferred outflows of resources | 16,625,588 |
| iabilities: | |
| Accounts payable | 335,784 |
| ccrued wages | 4,320,159 |
| tergovernmental payable | 928,207 |
| ndistributed monies | 11,279 |
| ccrued interest payable | 29,494 |
| ong-term liabilities: | 27,171 |
| Due within one year | 2,851,891 |
| Due in more than one year: | 2,031,091 |
| Net pension liability | 55 560 570 |
| | 55,569,579 5,436,329 |
| Net OPEB liability | |
| Other amounts due in more than one year | 8,908,746 |
| otal liabilities | 78,391,468 |
| eferred inflows of resources: | |
| roperty taxes | 33,971,141 |
| ension | 4,423,685 |
| PEB | 6,072,487 |
| otal deferred inflows of resources | 44,467,313 |
| et position: | |
| let investment in capital assets | 21,955,190 |
| estricted for: | |
| Capital projects | 5,233,285 |
| Debt service | 1,866,773 |
| Extracurricular activities | 61,889 |
| Other purposes | 123,201 |
| nrestricted | (20,427,633) |
| | |
| otal net position | \$ 8,812,705 |
| | |

Twinsburg City School District Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | Program | Reve | nues | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | |
|---|------------------|----|---|------|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | Expenses | | Operating Gr Charges for Contributions | | Charges for Services | | Deperating Grants, Contributions and Interest | Governmental Activities |
| Governmental Activities: | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 22,013,355 | \$ | 561,147 | \$ | 101,945 | \$ (21,350,263) | | |
| Special | 5,710,241 | | 326,983 | | 368,288 | (5,014,970) | | |
| Vocational | 36,072 | | - | | - | (36,072) | | |
| Student intervention services | 457,351 | | - | | - | (457,351) | | |
| Other | 202,783 | | - | | 346,435 | 143,652 | | |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | 2,980,545 | | - | | 294,688 | (2,685,857) | | |
| Instructional staff | 830,517 | | - | | 59,241 | (771,276) | | |
| Board of education | 360,390 | | - | | - | (360,390) | | |
| Administration | 3,165,988 | | - | | 185,054 | (2,980,934) | | |
| Fiscal | 1,067,552 | | - | | - | (1,067,552) | | |
| Business | 277,956 | | - | | - | (277,956) | | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 3,965,886 | | 97,994 | | - | (3,867,892) | | |
| Pupil transportation | 2,950,209 | | - | | - | (2,950,209) | | |
| Central | 1,117,623 | | - | | 9,000 | (1,108,623) | | |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 1,827 | | - | | - | (1,827) | | |
| Operation of food services | 1,197,027 | | 793,759 | | 459,694 | 56,426 | | |
| Extracurricular activities | 1,141,250 | | 370,841 | | 589 | (769,820) | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 276,027 | | - | | 62,910 | (213,117) | | |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 47,752,599 | \$ | 2,150,724 | \$ | 1,887,844 | (43,714,031) | | |

General Revenues:

| Property taxes levied for: | |
|---|-----------------|
| General purposes | 35,277,048 |
| Debt service | 1,710,728 |
| Capital outlay | 1,771,202 |
| Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs | 13,506,731 |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | 87,124 |
| Investment earnings | 519,879 |
| Miscellaneous | 90,918 |
| Total general revenues | 52,963,630 |
| Change in net position | 9,249,599 |
| Net position beginning of year | (436,894) |
| Net position end of year | \$ 8,812,705 |
| | |

Twinsburg City School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

| | General | Bond Retirement | Permanent Improvement | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ 33,297,337 | \$ 1,620,591 | \$ 4,908,881 | \$ 499,871 | \$ 40,326,680 |
| Cash and cash equivalents: | φ 55,277,557 | φ 1,020,371 | φ 4,700,001 | φ +77,071 | φ 40,520,000 |
| In segregated accounts | - | - | - | 9,865 | 9,865 |
| Receivables: | | | | | - , |
| Taxes | 36,007,423 | 1,787,119 | 1,804,739 | - | 39,599,281 |
| Accounts | 270,577 | - | 12,500 | 75 | 283,152 |
| Intergovernmental | 154,990 | - | - | 115,735 | 270,725 |
| Interfund | 20,800 | - | - | - | 20,800 |
| Accrued interest | 48,580 | - | - | - | 48,580 |
| Inventory held for resale | | | - | 46,945 | 46,945 |
| Total assets | \$ 69,799,707 | \$ 3,407,710 | \$ 6,726,120 | \$ 672,491 | \$ 80,606,028 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 195,638 | \$ - | \$ 138,981 | \$ 1,165 | \$ 335,784 |
| Accrued wages | 4,122,789 | - | - | 197,370 | 4,320,159 |
| Interfund payable | - | - | - | 20,800 | 20,800 |
| Intergovernmental payable | 885,140 | - | - | 43,067 | 928,207 |
| Undistributed monies | 11,279 | | | | 11,279 |
| Total liabilities | 5,214,846 | | 138,981 | 262,402 | 5,616,229 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 30,903,756 | 1,522,086 | 1,545,299 | - | 33,971,141 |
| Unavailable revenue | 261,696 | - | - | 38,082 | 299,778 |
| Unavailable revenue - delinquent property taxes | 358,835 | 19,220 | 17,946 | | 396,001 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 31,524,287 | 1,541,306 | 1,563,245 | 38,082 | 34,666,920 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | |
| Restricted | - | 1,866,404 | 5,023,894 | 407,077 | 7,297,375 |
| Assigned | 3,768,368 | - | - | - | 3,768,368 |
| Unassigned | 29,292,206 | | | (35,070) | 29,257,136 |
| Total fund balances | 33,060,574 | 1,866,404 | 5,023,894 | 372,007 | 40,322,879 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | · · | | | |
| resources and fund balances | \$ 69,799,707 | \$ 3,407,710 | \$ 6,726,120 | \$ 672,491 | \$ 80,606,028 |

Twinsburg City School District Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2019

| Total governmental funds balances | | | \$ 40,322,879 |
|--|----|--------------|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | | 30,865,297 |
| Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are | | | |
| unavailable revenue in the funds: | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 396,001 | |
| Extracurricular activities | | 60 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 38,042 | |
| Tuition and fees | | 239,081 | |
| Rent | | 4,092 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 18,503 | |
| Total | | | 695,779 |
| An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The | | | |
| assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statemen | t | | |
| of net position. | | | 340,318 |
| The net pension liability and the net OPEB liability or asset are not due and payable in the current period; therefore the asset, the liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in the funds: | | | |
| Deferred outflows - pension | \$ | 15,848,668 | |
| Deferred inflows - pension | φ | (4,423,685) | |
| Net pension liability | | (55,569,579) | |
| Deferred outflows - OPEB | | 757,950 | |
| Deferred inflows - OPEB | | (6,072,487) | |
| Net OPEB liability | | (5,436,329) | |
| Net OPEB asset | | 3,255,055 | |
| Total | | 3,233,035 | (51,640,407) |
| Tour | | | (51,040,407) |
| In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an | | | |
| interest expenditure is reported when due. | | | (29,494) |
| | | | . , , |
| Long-term liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | (8,565,580) | |
| Compensated absences | | (2,831,560) | |
| Capital leases | | (363,497) | |
| Total | | | (11,760,637) |
| | | | |
| Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long-term refunding debt will be amortized over | | | |
| the life of the debt on the statement of net position. | | | 18,970 |
| - | | | |
| Net position of governmental activities | | | \$ 8,812,705 |
| See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements. | | | |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 201 | 19 | | | 04 | T (1 |
|---|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Tase \$ \$35,310,829 \$ \$1,711,101 \$ \$1,773,000 \$ \$ \$ \$38,794,930 Intergovernmental 12,818 15,484,084 181,239 1,872,185 15,484,084 Interest 520,357 - - 742 520,099 Tuition and fees 750,055 - - 4,500 750,805 Grifts and domations 589 - - 4,500 750,805 Charges for services - - 42,500 792,023 884,703 Rent 51,402 - - - 51,402 Yayment in lieu of taxes 87,124 - - 87,124 Miscellaneous 94,213 - - 13,806 108,019 Total revenues 49,837,145 2,323,069 1,996,739 2,850,357 57,007,310 Expenditures: - - 3,806 108,019 - 44,922 104,159 2,4,013,112 Stociand 6,454,313 - - 7,558 45,313 | | General | | | | |
| Interger 12,818,092 611,968 181,239 1,872,185 15,484,084 Interest 520,357 - - 742 521,099 Turiton and fees 750,055 - - 750,055 Extracurricular activities 203,884 - - 166,921 370,805 Charges for services - - 42,500 792,203 834,703 Payment in lieu of taxes 87,124 - - 87,124 Miscellaneous 94,213 - - 13,806 108,019 Total revenues 49,837,145 2,323,069 1,996,739 2,850,357 57,007,310 Expenditures: - - 378,534 6,413,073 7,8534 6,413,073 Vocational 45,413 - - 7,558 453,065 350,065 Studem intervenion services 446,310 - - 7,558 453,868 Other - - 235,065 350,065 530,065 530,065 | Revenues: | | | | | |
| Interest 520,357 - - 742 521,059 Extracurricular activities 203,884 - - 166,921 370,805 Extracurricular activities 203,884 - - 4,500 5,089 Charges for services - 42,500 792,023 883,4703 Rent 51,402 - - 51,402 Payment in lieu of taxes 87,124 - - 87,124 Miscellaneous 94,213 - - 13,806 108,019 Total revenues 49,837,145 2,323,069 1,996,739 2,850,357 57,007,310 Expenditures: Expenditures: - - 45,413 - - 45,413 Current: Instruction: - - 45,413 - - 45,413 Student intervention services 446,310 - - 533,065 353,065 Support services: - - 2353,065 353,065 353,065 353,065 | Taxes | | \$ 1,711,101 | \$ 1,773,000 | | \$ 38,794,930 |
| Tution and fees 750,055 - - 750,055 Extracurricular activities 203,884 - - 166,921 370,805 Charges for services - - 42,500 792,203 834,703 Rent 51,402 - - - 834,703 Payment in lieu of taxes 87,124 - - 87,124 Miscellaneous 94,213 - - 87,124 Total revenues 49,837,145 2,323,069 1,996,739 2,850,357 57,007,310 Expenditures: Current: - - 378,554 6,413,073 Vocational 454,13 - - 454,413 Student intervention services 446,310 - - 533,065 Support services: - - - 364,151 Pupils 3,102,657 - 298,148 3,400,805 Instructional staff 719,974 - 23,733 68,707 812,414 Board of educati | Intergovernmental | 12,818,692 | 611,968 | 181,239 | 1,872,185 | 15,484,084 |
| Extracuricular activities 203,884 - - 166,921 370,805 Gifts and donations 589 - 4,500 5,089 Charges for services - - 4,500 5,089 Rent 51,402 - - 51,402 Payment in lieu of taxes 94,213 - 13,806 108,019 Total revenues 49,837,145 2,323,069 1,996,739 2,850,357 57,007,310 Expenditures: Current: - - 378,534 6,413,073 Vocational 6,034,539 - - 378,534 6,413,073 Vocational 45,413 - - 45,413 Student intervention services 446,610 - 7,558 453,865 Pupils 3,102,657 - 298,148 3,400,805 Instructional staff 719,974 - 23,733 68,707 81,2414 Board of clocutation 364,151 - - 1,092,296 Business | | 520,357 | - | - | 742 | 521,099 |
| Gifts and donations 589 - - 4.500 7.508 Charges for services - - 42.500 792.203 834,703 Rent 51.402 - - 834,703 Payment in lieu of taxes 87,124 - - 87,124 Miscellaneous 94,213 - - 87,124 Total revenues 49,837,145 2.323,069 1.996,739 2.850,357 57,007,310 Expenditures: - - 378,534 6,413,073 - - 45,413 Vocational 45,413 - - 7,558 458,868 0ther - 353,065 353,065 353,065 Support services: - - 364,151 - - 364,151 - - 364,151 - - 364,151 - - 364,151 - - 364,151 - - 286,219 - - 286,219 - - 286,219 - - < | | | - | - | - | |
| Charges for services - - 42,500 792,203 834,703 Rent 11402 - - - 51,402 Payment in lieu of taxes 87,124 - - - 87,124 Miscellaneous 94,213 - - 13,806 108,019 Total revenues 94,213 - - - 87,124 Miscellaneous 94,213 - - - 87,124 Instruction: Expenditures: - - 33,065 24,013,112 Special 6,034,539 - - 378,534 6,413,073 Vocational 45,413 - - 45,413 - 45,413 Student intervention services: 446,310 - - 7,558 453,868 Other - - - 23,733 66,707 812,414 Board of education 3406,449 - - 1692,92,96 Business 286,219 - - < | | | - | - | | |
| Rent 51,402 - - 51,402 Payment in lieu of taxes 87,124 - - 13,806 108,019 Total revenues 49,837,145 2,323,069 1,996,739 2,850,357 57,007,310 Expenditures: Current: - 13,806 108,019 2,413 - - 44,922 104,159 24,013,112 Special 6,034,539 - - 378,534 6,413,073 Vocational 45,413 - - 45,413 Student intervention services 446,310 - - 7,558 453,868 Other - - - 353,065 353,065 353,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,065 350,059 812,414 Board of education 364,151 - - 1,002,296 1092,296 | | 589 | - | - | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | - | - | 42,500 | 792,203 | |
| Miscellaneous 94.213 - 13,806 108,019 Total revenues 49,837,145 2,323,069 1,996,739 2,850,357 57,007,310 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 23,864,031 - 44,922 104,159 24,013,112 Special 6,034,539 - - 378,534 6,413,073 Vocational 45,413 - - - 45,413 Student intervention services 446,101 - 7,558 453,868 Other - - 353,065 353,065 Support services: - - - 364,151 Puplis 3,102,657 - 298,148 3,400,805 Instructional staff 719,974 - 23,733 68,707 812,414 Board of education 364,151 - - - 286,219 Operation and maintenance of plant 3,420,939 - 155,562 18,000 1,141,745 Operation of non-instructional services - - | | | - | - | - | |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | - | | - | - | - | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Zame Zame Regular 23,864,031 - 44,922 104,159 24,013,112 Special 6,034,539 - - 378,534 64,13,073 Vocational 45,413 - - 45,413 Student intervention services 446,310 - - 7,558 453,868 Other - - 353,065 353,065 353,065 Support services: - - - 364,151 Pupils 3,102,657 - - 28,148 3,400,805 Instructional staff 719,974 - 23,733 68,707 812,414 Board of education 364,151 - - - 364,151 Administration 3,400,493 - 183,150 3,589,599 - 4,008,962 Pupil transportation 2,816,520 - - 24,217,696 - 2,816,504 - 1,035 1,0350 0,589,599 - <td< td=""><td>Miscellaneous</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Total revenues | 49,837,145 | 2,323,069 | 1,996,739 | 2,850,357 | 57,007,310 |
| Regular 23,864,031 - 44,922 104,159 24,013,112 Special 6,034,539 - - 378,534 6,413,073 Vocational 45,413 - - 45,413 Student intervention services 446,310 - - 7,558 453,868 Other - - 353,065 353,065 353,065 Support services: - - - 353,065 353,065 Pupils 3,102,657 - - 298,148 3,400,805 Instructional staff 719,974 - 23,733 68,707 812,414 Board of education 364,151 - - 1,692,296 Business 286,219 - - 286,219 Operation and maintenance of plant 3,420,993 - 587,969 - 4,008,962 Pupil transportation 2,816,304 - 1,217,696 1,217,696 Central 968,183 - 155,562 18,000 | Current: | | | | | |
| Special 6,034,539 - - 378,534 6,413,073 Vocational 45,413 - - 45,413 Student intervention services 446,310 - - 7,558 453,868 Other - - 353,065 353,005 353,005 Support services: - - 298,148 3,400,805 Instructional staff 719,974 - 23,733 68,707 812,414 Board of education 364,151 - - 364,151 - 364,151 Administration 3,406,449 - - 183,150 3,589,599 Fiscal 1,066,632 25,664 - - 1,092,296 Business 286,219 - - 286,219 Operation and maintenance of plant 3,420,993 - 587,969 - 4,008,962 Pupil transportation 2,816,220 - - 1,035 1,035 Operation of non-instructional services - - | | 23 864 031 | _ | 44 922 | 104 159 | 24 013 112 |
| Vocational 45,413 - - 45,413 Student intervention services 446,310 - - 7,558 453,868 Other - - 353,065 353,065 Support services: - - - 353,065 353,065 Pupils 3,102,657 - - 298,148 3,400,805 Instructional staff 719,974 - 23,733 68,707 812,414 Board of education 364,151 - - - 364,151 Administration 3,406,449 - - 183,150 3,589,599 Fiscal 1,066,632 25,664 - - 1,092,296 Business 286,219 - - 286,219 - - 274 2,816,504 Central 968,183 - 155,562 18,000 1,141,745 Operation of non-instructional services - - - 1,217,696 1,217,696 Extracurricular activities <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>44,722</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | - | 44,722 | | |
| Student intervention services 446,310 - - 7,558 453,868 Other - - - 353,065 353,065 Support services: - - - 298,148 3,400,805 Instructional staff 719,974 - 23,733 68,707 812,414 Board of education 364,151 - - - 364,151 Administration 3,406,449 - - 183,150 3,589,599 Fiscal 1,066,632 25,664 - - 1,092,296 Business 286,219 - - 286,219 Operation and maintenance of plant 3,420,993 - 587,969 - 4,008,962 Pupil transportation 2,816,230 - - 1,035 1,035 Operation of non-instructional services - - 1,035 1,035 Operation of food services - - 1,217,696 1,217,696 Extracurricular activities 1,019,377 < | | | - | - | 578,554 | |
| Other - - - 353,065 Support services: - - 353,065 Pupils 3,102,657 - - 298,148 3,400,805 Instructional staff 719,974 - 23,733 68,707 812,414 Board of education 364,151 - - 364,151 Administration 3,406,449 - - 183,150 3,589,599 Fiscal 1,066,632 25,664 - - 1,092,296 Business 286,219 - - 286,219 Operation and maintenance of plant 3,420,993 - 587,969 - 4,008,962 Pupil transportation 2,816,230 - - 274 2,816,504 Central 968,183 - 155,562 18,000 1,141,745 Operation of non-instructional services - - 1,217,696 1,217,696 Extracurricular activities 1,019,377 - - 172,448 1,191,825 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>- 7 550</td> <td></td> | | | - | - | - 7 550 | |
| Support services:Pupils $3,102,657$ $298,148$ $3,400,805$ Instructional staff $719,974$ - $23,733$ $68,707$ $812,414$ Board of education $364,151$ $364,151$ Administration $3,406,649$ -183,150 $3,589,599$ Fiscal $1,066,632$ $25,664$ $1,092,296$ Business $286,219$ $286,219$ Operation and maintenance of plant $3,420,993$ - $587,969$ - $4,008,962$ Pupil transportation $2,816,230$ 274 $2,816,504$ Central $968,183$ -155,562 $18,000$ $1,141,745$ Operation of non-instructional services1,035 $1,035$ Operation of cod services $1,217,696$ $1,217,696$ Extracurricular activities $1,019,377$ $1,221,696$ $1,217,696$ Extracurricular activities $1,019,377$ $1,224,48$ $1,191,825$ Capital outlay $295,152$ - $307,928$ - $382,010$ Debt service: $382,010$ $583,864$ $(24,133)$ $806,379$ $47,583$ $2,418,413$ Other financing sources: $ 184,024$ $ 184,024$ Net change in fund balances $1,772,608$ $(24,133)$ $806,379$ $47,583$ $2,602,437$ Fund balances beg | | 440,510 | - | - | | |
| Pupils 3,102,657 - - 298,148 3,400,805 Instructional staff 719,974 - 23,733 68,707 812,414 Board of education 364,151 - - - 364,151 Administration 3,406,649 - 183,150 3,589,599 Fiscal 1,066,632 25,664 - 10,92,296 Business 286,219 - - 286,219 Operation and maintenance of plant 3,420,993 - 587,969 - 4,008,962 Pupil transportation 2,816,230 - - 274 2,816,504 Central 968,183 - 155,562 18,000 1,141,745 Operation of non-instructional services - - 1,035 1,035 Operation of food services - - 1,217,696 1,217,696 Extracurricular activities 1,019,377 - 172,448 1,191,825 Capital outlay 295,152 - 307,928 630,308 | | - | - | - | 555,005 | 555,005 |
| Instructional staff $719,974$ - $23,733$ $68,707$ $812,414$ Board of education $364,151$ $364,151$ Administration $3,406,449$ $183,150$ $3,589,599$ Fiscal $1,066,632$ $25,664$ $1,092,296$ Business $286,219$ $286,219$ Operation and maintenance of plant $3,420,993$ - $587,969$ - $4008,962$ Pupil transportation $2,816,230$ 274 $2,816,504$ Central $968,183$ - $155,562$ $18,000$ $1,141,745$ Operation of non-instructional services1,035 $1,035$ Operation of food services1,217,696 $1,217,696$ Extracurricular activities $1,019,377$ $1,217,696$ $1,217,696$ Debt service: $307,928$ - $603,080$ Debt service: $307,928$ - $382,010$ Total expenditures $48,248,561$ $2,347,202$ $1,190,360$ $2,802,774$ $54,588,897$ Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures $1,588,584$ $(24,133)$ $806,379$ $47,583$ $2,602,437$ Inception of capital lease $1,772,608$ $(24,133)$ $806,379$ $47,583$ $2,602,437$ Fund balances beginning of year $31,287,966$ $1,890,537$ $4,217,515$ $324,424$ $37,720,442$ | | 2 102 (57 | | | 209 149 | 2 400 805 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | - | | - | - | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | - | 23,733 | 68,707 | |
| $\begin{array}{c cccccc} Fiscal & 1,066,632 & 25,664 & - & - & 1,092,296 \\ Business & 286,219 & - & - & 286,219 \\ Operation and maintenance of plant & 3,420,993 & - & 587,969 & - & 4,008,962 \\ Pupil transportation & 2,816,230 & - & - & 274 & 2,816,504 \\ Central & 968,183 & - & 155,562 & 18,000 & 1,141,745 \\ Operation of non-instructional services & - & - & - & 1,035 & 1,035 \\ Operation of food services & - & - & - & 1,035 & 1,035 \\ Operation of food services & - & - & - & 1,217,696 & 1,217,696 \\ Extracurricular activities & 1,019,377 & - & - & 172,448 & 1,191,825 \\ Capital outlay & 295,152 & - & 307,928 & - & 603,080 \\ Debt service: & & & & & & & & \\ Principal retirement & 278,338 & 2,060,000 & 63,687 & - & 2,402,025 \\ Interest and fiscal charges & 113,913 & 261,538 & 6,559 & - & 382,010 \\ Total expenditures & 48,248,561 & 2,347,202 & 1,190,360 & 2,802,774 & 54,588,897 \\ Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures & 1,588,584 & (24,133) & 806,379 & 47,583 & 2,418,413 \\ \hline Other financing sources: \\ Inception of capital lease & 184,024 & - & - & & & & & & \\ Inception of capital lease & 1,772,608 & (24,133) & 806,379 & 47,583 & 2,602,437 \\ Fund balances beginning of year & 31,287,966 & 1,890,537 & 4,217,515 & 324,424 & 37,720,442 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | | | - | - | - | |
| Business $286,219$ $286,219$ Operation and maintenance of plant $3,420,993$ - $587,969$ - $4,008,962$ Pupil transportation $2,816,230$ 274 $2,816,504$ Central968,183-155,562 $18,000$ $1,141,745$ Operation of non-instructional services1.035 $1,035$ Operation of food services $1,217,696$ $1,217,696$ Extracurricular activities $1,019,377$ $172,448$ $1,191,825$ Capital outlay $295,152$ - $307,928$ - $603,080$ Debt service: $307,928$ - $603,080$ Principal retirement $278,338$ $2,060,000$ $63,687$ - $2,402,025$ Interest and fiscal charges $113,913$ $261,538$ $6,559$ - $382,010$ Total expenditures $48,248,561$ $2,347,202$ $1,190,360$ $2,802,774$ $54,588,897$ Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures $1,588,584$ $(24,133)$ $806,379$ $47,583$ $2,418,413$ Other financing sources: Inception of capital lease $1,772,608$ $(24,133)$ $806,379$ $47,583$ $2,602,437$ Fund balances beginning of year $31,287,966$ $1,890,537$ $4,217,515$ $324,424$ $37,720,442$ | | | - | - | 183,150 | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | 25,664 | - | - | |
| Pupil transportation 2,816,230 - - 274 2,816,504 Central 968,183 - 155,562 18,000 1,141,745 Operation of non-instructional services - - 1,035 1,035 Operation of food services - - 1,217,696 1,217,696 Extracurricular activities 1,019,377 - - 172,448 1,191,825 Capital outlay 295,152 - 307,928 - 603,080 Debt service: - - 2,402,025 111,913 261,538 6,559 - 382,010 Total expenditures 48,248,561 2,347,202 1,190,360 2,802,774 54,588,897 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,588,584 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,418,413 Other financing sources: - - - 184,024 - - 184,024 Net change in fund balances 1,772,608 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,602,437 < | | · · | - | - | - | |
| Central968,183-155,56218,0001,141,745Operation of non-instructional services1,0351,035Operation of food services1,217,6961,217,696Extracurricular activities1,019,377-172,4481,191,825Capital outlay295,152-307,928-603,080Debt service:2,402,0251113,913261,5386,559-382,010Total expenditures48,248,5612,347,2021,190,3602,802,77454,588,89754,588,897Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures1,588,584(24,133)806,37947,5832,418,413Other financing sources:184,024184,024Net change in fund balances1,772,608(24,133)806,37947,5832,602,437Fund balances beginning of year31,287,9661,890,5374,217,515324,42437,720,442 | | | - | 587,969 | - | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | - | - | | |
| Operation of food services1,217,6961,217,696Extracurricular activities1,019,377172,4481,191,825Capital outlay295,152- $307,928$ -603,080Debt service:2,402,025Principal retirement278,3382,060,00063,687-2,402,025Interest and fiscal charges113,913261,5386,559-382,010Total expenditures48,248,5612,347,2021,190,3602,802,77454,588,897Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures1,588,584(24,133)806,37947,5832,418,413Other financing sources:11184,024Net change in fund balances1,772,608(24,133)806,37947,5832,602,437Fund balances beginning of year31,287,9661,890,5374,217,515324,42437,720,442 | | 968,183 | - | 155,562 | | |
| Extracurricular activities $1,019,377$ $172,448$ $1,191,825$ Capital outlay $295,152$ - $307,928$ - $603,080$ Debt service:Principal retirement $278,338$ $2,060,000$ $63,687$ - $2,402,025$ Interest and fiscal charges $113,913$ $261,538$ $6,559$ - $382,010$ Total expenditures $48,248,561$ $2,347,202$ $1,190,360$ $2,802,774$ $54,588,897$ Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures $1,588,584$ $(24,133)$ $806,379$ $47,583$ $2,418,413$ Other financing sources: Inception of capital lease $184,024$ 184,024Net change in fund balances $1,772,608$ $(24,133)$ $806,379$ $47,583$ $2,602,437$ Fund balances beginning of year $31,287,966$ $1,890,537$ $4,217,515$ $324,424$ $37,720,442$ | • | - | - | - | | |
| Capital outlay 295,152 - 307,928 - 603,080 Debt service: - - - - 603,080 Principal retirement 278,338 2,060,000 63,687 - 2,402,025 Interest and fiscal charges 113,913 261,538 6,559 - 382,010 Total expenditures 48,248,561 2,347,202 1,190,360 2,802,774 54,588,897 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,588,584 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,418,413 Other financing sources: - - - 184,024 - - - 184,024 Net change in fund balances 1,772,608 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,602,437 Fund balances beginning of year 31,287,966 1,890,537 4,217,515 324,424 37,720,442 | • | - | - | - | | 1,217,696 |
| Debt service: Principal retirement 278,338 2,060,000 63,687 - 2,402,025 Interest and fiscal charges 113,913 261,538 6,559 - 382,010 Total expenditures 48,248,561 2,347,202 1,190,360 2,802,774 54,588,897 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,588,584 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,418,413 Other financing sources: Inception of capital lease 184,024 - - 184,024 Net change in fund balances 1,772,608 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,602,437 Fund balances beginning of year 31,287,966 1,890,537 4,217,515 324,424 37,720,442 | Extracurricular activities | 1,019,377 | - | - | 172,448 | 1,191,825 |
| Principal retirement 278,338 2,060,000 63,687 - 2,402,025 Interest and fiscal charges 113,913 261,538 6,559 - 382,010 Total expenditures 48,248,561 2,347,202 1,190,360 2,802,774 54,588,897 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,588,584 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,418,413 Other financing sources: Inception of capital lease 184,024 - - 184,024 Net change in fund balances 1,772,608 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,602,437 Fund balances beginning of year 31,287,966 1,890,537 4,217,515 324,424 37,720,442 | Capital outlay | 295,152 | - | 307,928 | - | 603,080 |
| Interest and fiscal charges 113,913 261,538 6,559 - 382,010 Total expenditures 48,248,561 2,347,202 1,190,360 2,802,774 54,588,897 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,588,584 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,418,413 Other financing sources: Inception of capital lease 184,024 - - - 184,024 Net change in fund balances 1,772,608 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,602,437 Fund balances beginning of year 31,287,966 1,890,537 4,217,515 324,424 37,720,442 | Debt service: | | | | | |
| Total expenditures48,248,5612,347,2021,190,3602,802,77454,588,897Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures1,588,584(24,133)806,37947,5832,418,413Other financing sources: Inception of capital lease184,024184,024Net change in fund balances1,772,608(24,133)806,37947,5832,602,437Fund balances beginning of year31,287,9661,890,5374,217,515324,42437,720,442 | Principal retirement | 278,338 | 2,060,000 | 63,687 | - | 2,402,025 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,588,584 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,418,413 Other financing sources: Inception of capital lease - - - 184,024 Net change in fund balances 1,772,608 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,602,437 Fund balances beginning of year 31,287,966 1,890,537 4,217,515 324,424 37,720,442 | Interest and fiscal charges | 113,913 | 261,538 | 6,559 | - | 382,010 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,588,584 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,418,413 Other financing sources: Inception of capital lease - - - 184,024 Net change in fund balances 1,772,608 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,602,437 Fund balances beginning of year 31,287,966 1,890,537 4,217,515 324,424 37,720,442 | Total expenditures | 48,248,561 | 2,347,202 | 1,190,360 | 2,802,774 | 54,588,897 |
| Inception of capital lease 184,024 - - 184,024 Net change in fund balances 1,772,608 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,602,437 Fund balances beginning of year 31,287,966 1,890,537 4,217,515 324,424 37,720,442 | - | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances 1,772,608 (24,133) 806,379 47,583 2,602,437 Fund balances beginning of year 31,287,966 1,890,537 4,217,515 324,424 37,720,442 | Other financing sources: | | | | | |
| Fund balances beginning of year 31,287,966 1,890,537 4,217,515 324,424 37,720,442 | Inception of capital lease | 184,024 | | | | 184,024 |
| | Net change in fund balances | 1,772,608 | (24,133) | 806,379 | 47,583 | 2,602,437 |
| | Fund balances beginning of year | 31,287,966 | 1,890,537 | 4,217,515 | 324,424 | 37,720,442 |
| Fund balances end of year $$ 33,060,574$ $$ 1,866,404$ $$ 5,023,894$ $$ 372,007$ $$ 40,322,879$ | Fund balances end of year | \$ 33,060,574 | \$ 1,866,404 | \$ 5,023,894 | \$ 372,007 | \$ 40,322,879 |

| <i>Twinsburg City School District</i> Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 | | | |
|---|----------|--|--------------------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | | | \$ 2,602,437 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the co of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. In the current period, these amounts are: Capital asset additions Depreciation expense | st \$ | 603,080 (2,317,900) | |
| Excess of depreciation expense over net capital asset additions | | | (1,714,820) |
| Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. | | | (82,993) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. These activities consist of: | | | |
| Property taxes Extracurricular activities Intergovernmental Tuition and fees Rent | \$ | (35,952) (10) (95,818) 125,825 4,092 | |
| Miscellaneous Net change in deferred inflows of resources during the year | | (3,249) | (5,112) |
| Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds; however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows. Pension OPEB | | | 4,294,664 137,858 |
| Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension/OPEB liability are reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities. Pension OPEB | | | (5,070,798) 6,893,011 |
| Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. | | | 2,402,025 |
| Some capital additions were financed through capital leases. In governmental funds, a capital lease arrangement is considered a source of financing, but in the statements of net position, the lease obligat is reported as a liability. | ion | | |
| Inception of a capital lease | | | (184,024) |
| Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of: Increase in compensated absences Decrease in accrued interest Amortization of: Premium Deferred cost of refunding | \$ | (128,632) 7,902 110,392 (12,311) | |
| Total additional expenditures | | | (22,649) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | | | \$ 9,249,599 |
| Car and a sector to the basis formatical statements | | | |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-

Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Fir | iance with nal Budget Positive Negative) |
|--|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------|------------|---|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Taxes | \$ | 22 120 200 | \$ | 34,442,299 | ¢ | 24 720 202 | \$ | 277.002 |
| | Ф | 32,129,300 | ф | | \$ | 34,720,292 | Ф | 277,993 |
| Intergovernmental Interest | | 12,733,500 | | 12,696,470 | | 12,798,947 | | 102,477 |
| Tuition and fees | | 125,000 | | 421,030 | | 449,063 | | 28,033 |
| | | 876,857 | | 663,544 | | 664,431 | | 887 |
| Rent Extracurricular activities | | 65,000 | | 54,585 | | 55,608 | | 1,023 |
| | | 156,000 | | 155,504 | | 155,581 | | 77 |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | | 75,000 | | 87,124 | | 87,124 | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 111,200 | | 91,892 | | 94,595 | | 2,703 |
| Total revenues | | 46,271,857 | | 48,612,448 | | 49,025,641 | | 413,193 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | 24 200 020 | | 22 005 (15 | | 22.042.215 | | 24.202 |
| Regular | | 24,288,928 | | 23,897,617 | | 23,863,315 | | 34,302 |
| Special | | 5,886,072 | | 5,916,252 | | 5,916,252 | | - |
| Vocational | | 76,931 | | 54,978 | | 54,978 | | - |
| Student intervention services | | 439,049 | | 477,567 | | 477,567 | | - |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 3,277,559 | | 3,231,754 | | 3,231,581 | | 173 |
| Instructional staff | | 753,371 | | 723,814 | | 723,096 | | 718 |
| Board of education | | 595,086 | | 505,949 | | 505,874 | | 75 |
| Administration | | 3,611,972 | | 3,499,087 | | 3,480,181 | | 18,906 |
| Fiscal | | 1,351,599 | | 1,093,645 | | 1,093,596 | | 49 |
| Business | | 317,907 | | 291,536 | | 291,403 | | 133 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | 4,500,615 | | 3,993,404 | | 3,974,459 | | 18,945 |
| Pupil transportation | | 2,945,183 | | 2,875,210 | | 2,872,433 | | 2,777 |
| Central | | 1,110,956 | | 1,075,423 | | 1,074,909 | | 514 |
| Extracurricular activities Debt service: | | 1,006,473 | | 985,132 | | 985,067 | | 65 |
| Principal retirement | | 222,500 | | 222,131 | | 222,131 | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 93,000 | | 92,412 | | 92,412 | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 50,477,201 | | 48,935,911 | | 48,859,254 | | 76,657 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (4,205,344) | | (323,463) | | 166,387 | | 489,850 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Refund of prior year expenditures | | 100,000 | | 100,974 | | 100,974 | | - |
| Advances in | | - | | 41,600 | | 41,600 | | - |
| Advances out | | (20,000) | | (20,000) | | (5,000) | | 15,000 |
| Transfers out | | (75,000) | | (75,000) | | - | | 75,000 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 5,000 | | 47,574 | | 137,574 | . <u> </u> | 90,000 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (4,200,344) | | (275,889) | | 303,961 | | 579,850 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 30,436,265 | | 30,436,265 | | 30,436,265 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 1,252,201 | | 1,252,201 | | 1,252,201 | | - |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 27,488,122 | \$ | 31,412,577 | \$ | 31,992,427 | \$ | 579,850 |

Twinsburg City School District Statement of Fund Net Position Internal Service Fund June 30, 2019

| | Self Insurance | | |
|---|-------------------|--|--|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ 340,318 | | |
| Net position: | | | |
| Unrestricted | 340,318 | | |
| Total net position | \$ 340,318 | | |

Twinsburg City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Self Insurance | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| Operating revenues: | | | |
| Total operating revenues | \$ | - | |
| Operating expenses: | | | |
| Total operating expenses | | | |
| Change in net position | | - | |
| Net position beginning of year | | 340,318 | |
| Net position end of year | \$ | 340,318 | |

Twinsburg City School District Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

| | | te Purpose Trust | | | |
|--|-----|---------------------|--------|---------|--|
| | Sch | olarships | Agency | | |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 10,872 | \$ | 364,603 | |
| Accounts receivable | | - | | 455 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 10,872 | \$ | 365,058 | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | 22 | |
| Undistributed monies | | - | | 18,187 | |
| Due to students | | - | | 346,849 | |
| Total liabilities | | | \$ | 365,058 | |
| Net position: | | | | | |
| Held in trust for scholarships | \$ | 10,872 | | | |

Twinsburg City School District Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Private Purpose Trust Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Scholarships | |
|--|--------------|--------|
| Additions: | | |
| Interest | \$ | 112 |
| Gifts and donations | | 600 |
| Total additions | | 712 |
| Deductions: | | |
| Payments in accordance with trust agreements | | 686 |
| Change in net position | | 26 |
| Net position beginning of year | | 10,846 |
| Net position end of year | \$ | 10,872 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Description of the School District

The Twinsburg City School District (the "School District") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio.

The School District operates under a locally elected five-member Board form of government and provides educational services as mandated by state and/or federal agencies. The Board controls the School District's five instructional/support facilities staffed by 217 non-certificated employees and 279 certificated (including administrators) teaching and support personnel that provide services to 4,131 students and other community members.

The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting entity for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

B. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For the School District, this includes general operations, food service, preschool and student-related activities of the School District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organizations' governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organizations' resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization.

Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves their budget, the issuance of their debt or the levying of their taxes. Based on the above criteria, the School District had no component units at June 30, 2019.

The School District is associated with the Metropolitan Regional Service Council (MRSC) also known as Northeast Ohio Network for Educational Technology (NEOnet), the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, and the Ohio Schools Council. These organizations are presented in Note 15 to the basic financial statements.

C. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activity of the internal service fund and other interfund activity of governmental funds are eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses of governmental activities. However, the services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the School District at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

D. Fund Accounting

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the School District are grouped into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Fund Types:

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The School District has three major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The general fund is the operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Bond Retirement Fund</u>: The bond retirement fund is a debt service fund and is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

<u>Permanent Improvement Fund</u>: The permanent improvement fund is a capital projects fund and is used to account for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants and other resources whose uses are restricted, committed or assigned to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Fund Type

Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service; the School District has no enterprise funds.

<u>Internal Service Fund</u>: The internal service fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the School District on a cost reimbursement basis. The School District's only internal service fund accounts for revenue received from other funds and the settlement expenses for medical, surgical, prescription drug, and dental and vision claims of School District employees. As of October 1, 2005 the School District is no longer self-insured. There was no current year activity in this fund. Balances remaining are from a prior year.

Fiduciary Fund Types

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the School District's own programs. The School District's only trust fund is a private purpose trust, which accounts for scholarships. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District's two agency funds account for student activities managed by the student body and money temporarily held for Ohio High School Athletic Association (OHSAA) tournaments.

E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All non-fiduciary assets, liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets, deferred outflows of resources, current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, the internal service fund is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets, liabilities and deferred outflows and inflows of resources associated with the operation of the fund are included on the statement of net position. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total position.

The private purpose trust fund is reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and the internal service, private purpose trust and agency funds use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, investment earnings, tuition, grants and entitlements, and student fees.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the School District, deferred outflows of resources include a deferred charge on refunding, for pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. This amount is related to a debt refunding in the current fiscal year. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB are explained in Notes 11 and 12.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the School District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes and unavailable revenues. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2019, but which were levied to finance year 2020 operations. These amounts have been recorded as deferred inflows on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the School District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as inflows of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Notes 11 and 12)

Expenditures/Expenses

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the fund financial statements as intergovernmental revenue and an expenditure of food service operations. In addition, this amount is reported on the statement of activities as an expense with a like amount reported within the "Operating Grants, Contributions and Interest" program revenue account. Unused donated commodities are reported in the account "Inventory held for resale" within the basic financial statements.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

F. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The primary level of budgetary control is at the object level for the general fund and at the fund level for all other funds. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The amounts reported as the original budget revenue in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate issued during fiscal year 2019. The amounts reported as the original budgeted expenditure amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted expenditure amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriation. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not reappropriated.

G. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, all cash received by the School District is pooled in a central bank account. Monies for all funds are maintained in this account or temporarily used to purchase short-term investments. Individual fund integrity is maintained through School District records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents". During the fiscal year, investments were limited to certificates of deposit, instruments of government sponsored mortgage-backed securities, commercial paper, a money market mutual fund and interest in Star Ohio, the State Treasurer's Investment Pool. Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts, such as repurchase agreements and certificates of deposit, are reported at cost. All investments of the School District had a maturity of five years or less.

The School District's investment in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company and is recognized as an external investment pool by the School District. The School District measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides a NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For the fiscal year 2019, there were no limitation or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice is appreciated 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$100 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$100 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

The School District maintains segregated accounts for the district managed student activity special revenue fund, which are presented as "Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts".

Under existing Ohio statutes, all investment earnings accrue to the general fund except those specifically related to certain trust funds; required by a grant agreement; or when approved by the Board of Education to be recorded in another fund. The Board of Education has passed a resolution to allow interest to also be recorded in other funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

For presentation on the basic financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the School District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months that are not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

H. Interfund Balances

On the fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

I. Inventory

Within the basic financial statements, inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventories of the food service special revenue fund consist of donated food, purchased food and supplies held for resale. Inventories of supplies are reported at cost, whereas inventories held for resale are reported at lower of cost or market.

J. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, and laws of other governments or by enabling legislation. Restricted assets may include unexpended revenues restricted for the purchase of school buses, and amounts required to be set aside by the School District for the acquisition or construction of capital assets. Restricted assets may also include amounts set aside as a reserve or designated for budget stabilization, which is now optional as determined by the School District. The School District spent all restricted assets in accordance with specific restrictions during the fiscal year, see Note 17.

K. Bond Premiums

In governmental fund types, bond premiums are recognized in the current period. On the statement of net position, bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the bonds outstanding method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of bonds payable.

L. Deferred Charge on Refunding

On the government-wide financial statements, the difference between the reacquisition price (funds required to refund the old debt) and the net carrying amount of the old debt, the gain/loss on the refunding, is being amortized as a component of interest expense. This deferred amount is amortized over the life of the old or new debt, whichever is shorter, using the bonds outstanding method and is presented as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position.

M. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets resulting from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported on the fund financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition value as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets, other than land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Description | Estimated Lives |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Land improvements | 5 - 20 years |
| Buildings and improvements | 20 - 50 years |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 3 - 20 years |
| Vehicles | 5 - 10 years |

N. Pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability or asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

The current accounting standard requires school districts to report their proportionate share of the net pension/OPEB liability or asset using the earning approach to pension and OPEB accounting instead of the funding approach as previously used. The funding approach limited pension and postemployment costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension/OPEB liability or asset. Under the new standards, the net pension/OPEB liability or asset equals the School District's proportionate share of each plan's collective present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service minus plan assets available to pay these benefits.

Pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the employment exchange. The employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. The unfunded portion of this benefit of exchange is a liability of the School District. However, the School District is not responsible for key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Benefit provisions and both employer and employee contribution rates are determined by State statute. The employee and employer enter the employment exchange with the knowledge that the exchange is limited by law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. The School District has no control over the changes in the benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affecting the balance of the liabilities or assets. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the pension liability and the OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

O. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination payment method. An accrual for earned sick leave is made to the extent it is probable that benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the School District's past experience of making termination payments. The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For the governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences (including early retirement incentives) are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account "matured compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid.

P. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

Q. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Nonspendable</u> fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

<u>Restricted</u> fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purpose stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

<u>Committed</u> fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the School District Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the School District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> fund balance classifications are intended to be used by the School District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. The purpose constraint that represents the intended use is established by the Board of Education or by their designated official. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the School District or by State statute. The Treasurer is authorized to assign fund balance using encumbrances for planned purchases, provided such amounts have been lawfully appropriated. The Board of Education may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget.

<u>Unassigned</u> fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The School District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

R. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws, or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes primarily includes amounts generated by individual school buildings to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs.

The School District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

S. Interfund Transactions

Interfund transactions are reported as other financing sources/uses for governmental funds in the fund financial statements. All transfers between governmental funds have been eliminated within the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

T. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary fund. For the School District, these revenues are charges for services for the self-insurance program. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or service that are the primary activity of the fund.

U. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 – FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Fund Balances | General | Bond Retirement | Permanent Improvement | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Restricted for | | | | | |
| Instructional programs | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 110,250 | \$ 110,250 |
| Athletics and music | - | - | - | 61,849 | 61,849 |
| Food service | - | - | - | 31,103 | 31,103 |
| Technology | - | - | - | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| Permanent improvements | - | - | 5,023,894 | - | 5,023,894 |
| Building improvements and repairs | - | - | - | 194,875 | 194,875 |
| Debt service payments | | 1,866,404 | | | 1,866,404 |
| Total restricted | | 1,866,404 | 5,023,894 | 407,077 | 7,297,375 |
| Assigned | | | | | |
| Public school support | 289,679 | - | - | - | 289,679 |
| Various purchases on order* | 664,887 | - | - | - | 664,887 |
| Next year's budget | 2,813,802 | | | | 2,813,802 |
| Total assigned | 3,768,368 | | | | 3,768,368 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | 29,292,206 | <u> </u> | | (35,070) | 29,257,136 |
| Total fund balances | \$ 33,060,574 | \$ 1,866,404 | \$ 5,023,894 | \$ 372,007 | \$ 40,322,879 |

*Purchases on order consist primarily of supplies and purchased services used for instructional and support services.

NOTE 3 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law and described above is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presentation for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are that:

- 1. Revenues and other sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- 2. Expenditures and other uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Advances in and advances out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis).
- 4. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than assigned fund balance (GAAP basis).

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

5. The revenues, expenditures and other financing sources and uses of the general fund include activity that is budgeted within special revenue funds (GAAP basis). However, on the budgetary basis, the activity of the special revenue funds is excluded resulting in perspective differences.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the general fund.

| | General | |
|---|---------|-----------|
| GAAP basis | \$ | 1,772,608 |
| Revenue accruals | | (672,568) |
| Advances in | | 41,600 |
| Expenditure accruals | | 80,667 |
| Advances out | | (5,000) |
| Budgeted as part of special revenue fund: | | |
| Revenues | | (221,986) |
| Expenditures | | 164,645 |
| Encumbrances (Budget Basis) | | |
| outstanding at year end | | (856,005) |
| Budget basis | \$ | 303,961 |

Net Change in Fund Balance

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the School District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five-year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing within five years from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be invested in the following obligations provided they mature or are redeemable within five years from the date of settlement, unless the investment is matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District and the investment is not a commercial paper note, a banker's acceptance or a repurchase agreement:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

- 1. United States Treasury bills, notes, bonds, or any other obligations or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements for a period not to exceed thirty days in securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in item (1) or (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Commercial paper notes, limited to 40% (5% for a single issuer) in total of the interim monies available for investment at any one time and for a period not to exceed two hundred seventy days; and
- 8. Bankers acceptances, limited to 40% of the interim monies available for investment at any one time and for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

<u>Deposits</u>:

<u>Custodial credit risk</u> is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. According to state law, public depositories must provide security for the repayment of all public deposits. These institutions shall give security for all public funds on deposit in excess of those funds that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The security for these deposits will be made under an agreement using a surety bond and/or by means of pledging allowable securities as collateral to be held by a qualified trustee. The pledged collateral can be held for each public depositor or in a pool for multiple public depositors and must have a market value of at least 105% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. If the institution participates in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), the total market value of the securities pledged can be 102% or lower if permitted by the Treasurer of State.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

The carrying value of the School District's deposits totaled \$24,022,775. At June 30, 2019, \$8,335,522 of the School Districts bank balance of \$24,155,324 was exposed to custodial credit risk. The School District's financial institution participates in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS) and was approved for a reduced collateral floor of 50 percent resulting in the uninsured and uncollateralized balance.

Investments:

As of June 30, the School District had the following investments and maturities:

| | | | Percentage | | Invest | ment Mat | urit | ies |
|--|----|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| | | Fair | of | | | (in years) | | |
| Investment type | | Value | Investments | <u>.</u> | < 1 year | < 2 year | rs | <u>3-5 years</u> |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | \$ | 463,005 | 2.72% | \$ | - | \$ 463,0 | 05 | \$ - |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | | 317,189 | 1.86% | | - | 317,1 | 89 | - |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | | 224,789 | 1.32% | | - | | - | 224,789 |
| Commerical paper | | 622,241 | 3.65% | | 622,241 | | - | - |
| First American Government Obligation | | 83,978 | 0.49% | | 83,978 | | - | - |
| STAR Ohio | | 10,762,296 | <u>63.20</u> % | | 10,762,296 | | _ | |
| | \$ | 12,473,498 | <u>73.24</u> % | \$ | 11,468,515 | \$ 780,19 | 94 | \$ 224,789 |
| Investment | | | ercentage of | | N | <u>laturity</u> | | |
| Type | Va | <u>ilue</u> I | nvestments | < | <u>l year</u> < | 2 years | <u>3</u> | -5 years |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit \$ | 4 | ,556,065 | 26.76% | \$ 1,9 | 980,146 \$ | 246,348 | \$2 | 2,329,571 |

All of the School District's negotiable CD's were covered in full by FDIC insurance.

The School District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above table identifies the School District's recurring fair value measurement as of June 30, 2019. As previously discussed Star Ohio is reported at its net asset value. All other investments of the School District are valued using quoted market prices in markets that are not considered to be active, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources for similar assets or liabilities for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly (Level 2 inputs).

All interest is legally required to be placed in the general fund, the food service and public support special revenue funds and the scholarships private purpose trust fund. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2019 amount to \$520,357, which includes \$92,791 assigned from other School District funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Custodial credit risk for an investment is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The investments in Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB) and commercial paper are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent and not in the School District's name. The School District's negotiable certificate of deposit is a registered security and covered in full by FDIC insurance. The School District's policy is to invest money with financial institutions that are able to abide by the laws governing insurance and collateral of public funds.

Interest rate risk is the possibility that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The School District's investment policy does not address limits on investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Credit risk is the possibility that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation. Standard and Poor's has assigned STAR Ohio and the First American Government Obligation an AAAm rating, the FHLMC, FHLB and FFCB bonds an AA+ rating and commercial paper an A-1 rating. The School District's investment policy requires certain credit ratings for some investments as allowed by state law.

Concentration of credit risk is the possibility of loss attributed to the magnitude of the School District's investment in a single issuer. The investments are presented in the table on the previous page. The investment in STAR Ohio is a pooled investment and not of a single issuer. The investments in negotiable CD's are all individually below the 5 percent. The School District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer.

NOTE 5 - PROPERTY TAX

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the School District's fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the School District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal property (used for public utilities) located in the School District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar 2019 represents collections of calendar year 2018 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2019 were levied after April 1, 2018, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2018, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar 2019 represents collections of calendar year 2018 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2019 became a lien December 31, 2017, were levied after April 1, 2018 and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

The School District receives property taxes from Summit County. The County Fiscal Officer periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2019, are available to finance fiscal year 2020 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property and public utility property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2019 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows of resources – property taxes.

The amount available as an advance at year-end was \$4,744,832 in the general fund, \$245,813 in the bond retirement debt service fund and \$241,494 in the permanent improvement capital projects fund, and is recognized as revenue on the fund financial statements.

On the accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as revenue on the statement of activities.

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2019 taxes were collected are:

| | 2018 | | | 2017 |
|------------------------------|------|----------------|----|--------------|
| Property Category | A | Assessed Value | | sessed Value |
| | | | | |
| Real Property | | | | |
| Residential and agricultural | \$ | 646,146,040 | \$ | 633,746,150 |
| Commercial, industrial | | | | |
| and minerals | | 241,886,980 | | 241,983,390 |
| | | | | |
| Tangible Personal Property | | | | |
| Public utilities | | 21,369,320 | | 20,553,900 |
| Total | \$ | 909,402,340 | \$ | 896,283,440 |

NOTE 6 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at year-end consisted of taxes, accounts (tuition and excess costs), interfund, and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of state programs, and the current year guarantee of federal funds. The general fund and nonmajor governmental funds reported intergovernmental receivables as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Governmental Activities | Amounts |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| General: | |
| Workers' compensation refund | \$ 116,329 |
| State Teachers Retirement refund | 3,781 |
| Utility reimbursements | 16,377 |
| Summer camp reimbursements | 18,503 |
| Total general | 154,990 |
| Other governmental funds: | |
| Grants | 115,735 |
| Total | \$ 270,725 |

NOTE 7 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

| Governmental Activities | Balance June 30, 2018 | Increases | Decreases | Balance June 30, 2019 |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land | \$ 1,147,310 | \$- | \$- | \$ 1,147,310 |
| Construction in progress | 117,029 | 110,076 | (120,899) | 106,206 |
| Total capital assets, not being | | | | |
| depreciated | 1,264,339 | 110,076 | (120,899) | 1,253,516 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land improvements | 6,177,327 | 158,163 | - | 6,335,490 |
| Buildings and improvements | 65,868,849 | 163,765 | - | 66,032,614 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 6,213,499 | 291,975 | (295,688) | 6,209,786 |
| Vehicles | 3,669,623 | | (204,974) | 3,464,649 |
| Total capital assets, being | | | | |
| depreciated | 81,929,298 | 613,903 | (500,662) | 82,042,539 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | | | | |
| Land improvements | (4,228,123) | (163,315) | - | (4,391,438) |
| Buildings and improvements | (40,027,459) | (1,642,420) | - | (41,669,879) |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | (4,360,880) | (249,398) | 233,193 | (4,377,085) |
| Vehicles | (1,914,065) | (262,767) | 184,476 | (1,992,356) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (50,530,527) | (2,317,900) | 417,669 | (52,430,758) |
| Total capital assets being | ••• ••• - =• | | | |
| depreciated, net | 31,398,771 | (1,703,997) | (82,993) | 29,611,781 |
| Governmental activities capital | | | | |
| assets, net | \$ 32,663,110 | \$ (1,593,921) | \$ (203,892) | \$ 30,865,297 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Instruction: | Amount |
|---|-----------------|
| Regular | \$ 1,847,135 |
| Vocational | 402 |
| Support services: | |
| Instructional staff | 63,947 |
| Administration | 10,066 |
| Fiscal | 1,258 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 49,041 |
| Pupil transportation | 248,205 |
| Central | 5,751 |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 792 |
| Operation of food services | 8,149 |
| Extracurricular activities | 83,154 |
| | \$ 2,317,900 |

NOTE 8 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund balances at June 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

| | Interfund | | Interfund | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
| | Receivable | | P | ayable | |
| General fund | \$ | 20,800 | \$ | - | |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | | - | | 20,800 | |
| Totals | \$ | 20,800 | \$ | 20,800 | |

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, or (3) payments between funds are made. As of June 30, 2019, all interfund loans outstanding are anticipated to be repaid in fiscal year 2020.

NOTE 9 – ACCOUNTABILITY

As of June 30, 2019, several funds had deficit fund balances. These deficits were caused by the application of GAAP; namely in the reporting of various liabilities attributable to the fiscal year. These deficit balances will be eliminated by anticipated future intergovernmental revenues or other subsidies not recognized and recorded at June 30. The following funds had deficit balances:

| Fund | Amount |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Title VI-B | \$ 14,687 |
| Title I | 16,123 |
| EHA preschool grant | 3,402 |
| Miscellaneous federal grants | 858 |

NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by commercial insurance purchased from independent third parties. There have been no settlements paid in excess of insurance nor has insurance coverage been significantly reduced in the past three years.

The School District maintains a self-insurance fund (an internal service fund) to account for and finance its employee health benefits plan. As of October 1, 2005 the School District is no longer self-insured. They now purchase commercial insurance for all School District employees.

The School District has contracted with the Stark County Schools Council of Governments (COG) to provide medical/surgical, dental, vision, life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance for its employees and their covered dependents. Established in 1987, the COG is a shared risk pool comprised of one hundred member school districts, educational service centers, libraries, colleges and related agencies. Although, the School Districted has contracted with the COG they do not have a controlling vote since they are not located within Stark County. The employer participants pay monthly contributions that are placed in a common fund from which eligible claims and expenses are paid for employees and their covered dependents. This plan includes both individual and aggregate stop-loss provisions. Premium contributions are determined annually in a manner that ensures the pool is funded up to the aggregate stop loss attachment point. Premium holidays may be declared by the COG to ensure reserves do not exceed thirty percent.

The School District pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 11 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions between an employer and its employees of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee on a deferred-payment basis as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the School District's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

The Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net pension liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting.

A. School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description – School District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at <u>www.ohsers.org</u> under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Eligible to Retire on or before <u>August 1, 2017 *</u> | Eligible to Retire after <u>August 1, 2017</u> |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Full benefits | Age 65 with 5 years of service credit or Any age with 30 years of service credit | Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit |
| Actuarially reduced benefits | Age 60 with 5 years of service credit; or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit | Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit |

* Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017 will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

An individual whose benefit effective date is before April 1, 2018, is eligible for a cost of living adjustment (COLA) on the first anniversary date of the benefit. Beginning April 1, 2018, new benefit recipients must wait until the fourth anniversary of their benefit for COLA eligibility. The COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit. A three-year COLA suspension is in effect for all benefit recipients for the years 2018, 2019, and 2020. Upon resumption of the COLA, it will be indexed to the percentage increase in the CPI-W, not to exceed 2.5 percent and with a floor of 0 percent.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 13.5 percent. The remaining 0.5 percent was allocated to the Health Care Fund.

The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$915,292 for fiscal year 2019. Of this amount \$95,208 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

B. State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description – School District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at <u>www.strsoh.org</u>.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307.

The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. In April 2017, the Retirement Board made the decision to reduce COLA granted on or after July 1, 2017, to 0 percent to preserve the fiscal integrity of the retirement system. Benefit recipients' base benefit and past cost-of living increases are not affected by this change. Members are eligible to retire at age 60 with five years of qualifying service credit, or age 55 with 27 years of service, or 30 years of service regardless of age. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five years of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.53 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.47 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12 percent of the 14 percent member rate goes to the DC Plan and the remaining 2 percent goes to the DB Plan. Member contributions to the DC Plan are allocated among investment choices by the member, and contributions to the DB Plan from the employer and the member are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of service. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity after termination of employment at age 50 or later.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit to apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, plan members were required to contribute 14 percent of their annual covered salary. The School District was required to contribute 14 percent; the entire 14 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The fiscal year 2019 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

The School District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$3,379,372 for fiscal year 2019. Of this amount \$504,651 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

| | <u>SERS</u> | <u>STRS</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Proportion of the net pension | | | |
| liability - prior measurement date | 0.213844% | 0.2003568% | |
| Proportion of the net pension | | | |
| liability - current measurement date | 0.192582% | 0.2025676% | |
| Change in proportionate share | -0.021262% | 0.002211% | |
| Proportionate share of the net | | | |
| pension liability | \$11,029,505 | \$44,540,074 | \$55,569,579 |
| Pension expense | \$379,268 | \$4,691,530 | \$5,070,798 |

At June 30, 2019, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Deferred outflows of resourcesDifferences between expected and actual experience\$ 604,899\$ 1,028,121\$ 1,633,020Changes of assumptions249,0707,893,3418,142,411Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions171,2921,607,2811,778,573School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date915,2923,379,3724,294,664Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 1,940,553\$ 13,908,115\$ 15,848,668Deferred inflows of resources\$ 305,594\$ 2,700,861\$ 3,006,455 | | <u>SERS</u> | <u>STRS</u> | Total |
|--|---|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| actual experience\$ 604,899\$ 1,028,121\$ 1,633,020Changes of assumptions249,0707,893,3418,142,411Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions171,2921,607,2811,778,573School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date915,2923,379,3724,294,664Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 1,940,553\$13,908,115\$15,848,668Deferred inflows of resources Net difference between projected and\$ 1,940,553\$ 13,908,115\$ 15,848,668 | Deferred outflows of resources | | | |
| Changes of assumptions249,0707,893,3418,142,411Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions171,2921,607,2811,778,573School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date915,2923,379,3724,294,664Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 1,940,553\$ 13,908,115\$ 15,848,668Deferred inflows of resources Net difference between projected and\$ 1,940,553\$ 13,908,115\$ 15,848,668 | Differences between expected and | | | |
| Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions171,2921,607,2811,778,573School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date915,2923,379,3724,294,664Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 1,940,553\$ 13,908,115\$ 15,848,668Deferred inflows of resources Net difference between projected and\$ 1,940,553\$ 13,908,115\$ 15,848,668 | actual experience | \$ 604,899 | \$ 1,028,121 | \$ 1,633,020 |
| between School District contributionsand proportionate share of contributions171,2921,607,2811,778,573School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date915,2923,379,3724,294,664Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 1,940,553\$ 13,908,115\$ 15,848,668Deferred inflows of resourcesNet difference between projected and | Changes of assumptions | 249,070 | 7,893,341 | 8,142,411 |
| and proportionate share of contributions171,2921,607,2811,778,573School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date915,2923,379,3724,294,664Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 1,940,553\$ 13,908,115\$ 15,848,668Deferred inflows of resources Net difference between projected and | Changes in proportionate share and difference | | | |
| School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date 915,292 3,379,372 4,294,664 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 1,940,553 \$ 13,908,115 \$ 15,848,668 Deferred inflows of resources Net difference between projected and \$ 10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, | between School District contributions | | | |
| measurement date915,2923,379,3724,294,664Total deferred outflows of resources\$ 1,940,553\$ 13,908,115\$ 15,848,668Deferred inflows of resourcesNet difference between projected and\$ 10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, | and proportionate share of contributions | 171,292 | 1,607,281 | 1,778,573 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 1,940,553 \$ 13,908,115 \$ 15,848,668 Deferred inflows of resources Net difference between projected and | * | | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources Net difference between projected and | measurement date | 915,292 | 3,379,372 | 4,294,664 |
| Deferred inflows of resources Net difference between projected and | Total deferred outflows of resources | \$ 1.940.553 | \$13.908.115 | \$15.848.668 |
| Net difference between projected and | | <u>+ -,, .,, ., ., .</u> | + | + |
| | Deferred inflows of resources | | | |
| actual earnings on pension plan investments \$ 305,594 \$ 2,700,861 \$ 3,006,455 | Net difference between projected and | | | |
| | actual earnings on pension plan investments | \$ 305,594 | \$ 2,700,861 | \$ 3,006,455 |
| Net difference between expected and actual | Net difference between expected and actual | | | |
| experience - 290,874 290,874 | experience | - | 290,874 | 290,874 |
| Changes in proportionate share and difference | Changes in proportionate share and difference | | | |
| between School District contributions and | between School District contributions and | | | |
| proportionate share of contributions 762,876 363,480 1,126,356 | proportionate share of contributions | 762,876 | 363,480 | 1,126,356 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 1,068,470 \$ 3,355,215 \$ 4,423,685 | Total deferred inflows of resources | \$ 1,068,470 | \$ 3,355,215 | \$ 4,423,685 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

\$4,294,664 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal | | | |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Year | <u>SERS</u> | <u>STRS</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| 2020 | \$ 385,863 | \$ 4,349,266 | \$ 4,735,129 |
| 2021 | 26,609 | 3,095,789 | 3,122,398 |
| 2022 | (361,959) | 223,976 | (137,983) |
| 2023 | (93,722) | (495,503) | (589,225) |
| Total | \$ (43,209) | \$ 7,173,528 | \$ 7,130,319 |

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2018, are presented below:

| Wage inflation | 3 percent |
|--|---|
| Future salary increases, including inflation | 3.5 percent to 18.2 percent |
| COLA or Ad Hoc COLA | 2.5 percent |
| Investment rate of return | 7.5 percent net of investments expense, including inflation |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an experience study that was completed June 30, 2015.

With the authority granted the Board under Senate Bill 8, the Board enacted a three year COLA delay for future recipients commencing benefits on or after April 1, 2018.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females. Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to the following RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120 percent of male rates, and 110 percent of female rates. Mortality among disabled members was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90 percent for male rates and 100 percent for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a buildingblock approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset | Target | Long-term expected |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| <u>class</u> | allocation | real rate of return |
| Cash | 1.00 % | 0.50 % |
| US stocks | 22.50 | 4.75 |
| Non-US stocks | 22.50 | 7.00 |
| Fixed income | 19.00 | 1.50 |
| Private equity | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| Real assets | 15.00 | 5.00 |
| Multi-asset strategies | 10.00 | 3.00 |
| Total | 100.00 % | |

Discount Rate The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.5 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.5 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.5 percent) than the current rate.

| | Current | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | 1% Decrease | discount rate | 1% Increase | |
| | (6.5%) | (7.5%) | (8.5%) | |
| School District's proportionate | | | | |
| share of the net pension liability | \$ 15,535,889 | \$11,029,505 | \$7,251,203 | |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.5 percent |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Projected salary increases | 2.5 percent at age 65 to 12.5 percent at age 20 |
| Investment rate of return | 7.45 percent, net of investment expenses, |
| | including inflation |
| Discount rate of return | 7.45 percent |
| Payroll increases | 3 percent |
| Cost of living adjustments (COLA) | 0 percent, effective July 1, 2017 |

Post-retirement mortality rates for healthy retirees are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

STRS's investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

| Asset | Target | Long-term expected |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| <u>class</u> | allocation * | real rate of return* |
| Domestic equity | 28.00 | % 7.35 % |
| International equity | 23.00 | 7.55 |
| Alternatives | 17.00 | 7.09 |
| Fixed income | 21.00 | 3.00 |
| Real estate | 10.00 | 6.00 |
| Liquidity reserves | 1.00 | 2.25 |
| Total | 100.00 | % |

*10 year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and does not include investment expenses. Over a 30 year period, STRS's investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

**Target weights will be phased in over a 24 month Period concluding on July 1, 2019.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2018. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2018. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.45 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2018.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.45 percent, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.45 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.45 percent) than the current rate:

| | | Current | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 1% Decrease | discount rate | 1% Increase |
| | (6.45%) | (7.45%) | (8.45%) |
| School District's proportionate | | | |
| share of the net pension liability | \$ 65,044,914 | \$44,540,074 | \$27,185,508 |

NOTE 12 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS

Net OPEB Liability or Asset

The net OPEB liability or asset reported on the statement of net position represents a liability or asset to employees for OPEB. OPEB is a component of exchange transactions between an employer and its employees of salaries and benefits for employee services. OPEB are provided to an employee on a deferred payment basis as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for OPEB is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net OPEB liability or asset represents the School District's proportionate share of each OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net OPEB liability or asset calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

The Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which OPEB are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including OPEB.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

GASB 75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because they benefit from employee services. OPEB contributions come from these employers and health care plan enrollees which pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. Any change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net OPEB liability or asset. Resulting adjustments to the net OPEB liability or asset would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The proportionate share of each plan's funded/unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net OPEB liability or asset on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually required OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

A. School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Health Care Plan Description - The School District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 75 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS' Health Care Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible individuals receiving retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, and to their eligible dependents. Members who retire after June 1, 1986, need 10 years of service credit, exclusive of most types of purchased credit, to qualify to participate in SERS' health care coverage. In addition to age and service retirees, disability benefit recipients and beneficiaries who are receiving monthly benefits due to the death of a member or retiree, are eligible for SERS' health care coverage. Most retirees and dependents choosing SERS' health care coverage are over the age of 65 and therefore enrolled in a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan; however, SERS maintains a traditional, self-insured preferred provider organization for its non-Medicare retiree population. For both groups, SERS offers a self-insured prescription drug program. Health care is a benefit that is permitted, not mandated, by statute. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement Board established the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required pensions and benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For fiscal year 2019, 0.5 percent of covered payroll was made to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, prorated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2019, this amount was \$21,600. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2019, the School District's surcharge obligation was \$103,958.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

The surcharge, added to the allocated portion of the 14 percent employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$137,858 for fiscal year 2019. Of this amount \$107,483 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

B. State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description – The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a cost-sharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued effective January 1, 2020. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting <u>www.strsoh.org</u> or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy – Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Nearly all health care plan enrollees, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14 percent of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

OPEB Liability or Asset, **OPEB** Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to **OPEB**

The net OPEB liability or asset was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB liability or asset used to calculate the net OPEB liability or asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability or asset was based on the School District's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share:

| | SERS | <u>STRS</u> | Total |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Proportion of the net OPEB liability | | | |
| or asset - prior measurement date | 0.216176% | 0.2003568% | |
| Proportion of the net OPEB liability | | | |
| or asset - current measurement date | <u>0.195955</u> % | 0.2025676% | |
| Change in proportionate share | -0.020221% | 0.002211% | |
| Proportionate share of the net | | | |
| OPEB liability (asset) | \$5,436,329 | (\$3,255,055) | \$2,181,274 |
| OPEB expense | \$163,444 | (\$7,056,455) | (\$6,893,011) |

At June 30, 2019, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | <u>SERS</u> | <u>STRS</u> | Total |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 88,740 | \$ 380,195 | \$ 468,935 |
| Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions | | | |
| and proportionate share of contributions | 78,694 | 72,463 | 151,157 |
| School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 137,858 | | 137,858 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | \$ 305,292 | \$ 452,658 | \$ 757,950 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | |
| Net difference between projected and | | | |
| actual earnings on pension plan investments | \$ 8,156 | \$ 371,864 | \$ 380,020 |
| Changes of assumptions | 488,413 | 4,435,269 | 4,923,682 |
| Net difference between expected and actual | | | |
| experience | - | 189,650 | 189,650 |
| Changes in proportionate share and difference | | | |
| between School District contributions and | | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | 500,264 | 78,871 | 579,135 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | \$ 996,833 | \$ 5,075,654 | \$ 6,072,487 |

\$137,858 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal | | | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Year | <u>SERS</u> | <u>STRS</u> | Total |
| 2020 | \$ (246,532) | \$ (830,242) | \$ (1,076,774) |
| 2021 | (213,867) | (830,242) | (1,044,109) |
| 2022 | (110,431) | (830,244) | (940,675) |
| 2023 | (106,959) | (745,792) | (852,751) |
| 2024 | (107,524) | (716,162) | (823,686) |
| Thereafter | (44,086) | (670,314) | (714,400) |
| Total | \$ (829,399) | \$ (4,622,996) | \$ (5,452,395) |

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

The total OPEB liability is determined by SERS' actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2018 are presented below:

| Wage inflation Future salary increases, including inflation Investment rate of return | 3 percent 3.5 percent to 18.2 percent 7.5 percent net of investments expense, including inflation |
|---|--|
| Municipal bond index rate: | |
| Measurement date | 3.62 percent |
| Prior measurement date | 3.56 percent |
| Single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation | |
| Measurement date | 3.70 percent |
| Prior measurement date | 3.63 percent |
| Medical trend assumption Measurement date Prior measurement date | 5.375 to 4.75 percent 7.25 to 4.75 percent |
| | inter percent |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and Scale BB, 120 percent of male rates and 110 percent of female rates. RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent for male rates and 100 percent for female rates set back five years.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial five-year experience study. The most recent study covers fiscal years 2010 through 2015, and was adopted by the Board on April 21, 2016. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return, 7.50 percent, by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The capital market assumptions developed by the investment consultant are intended for use over a 10-year horizon and may not be useful in setting the long-term rate of return for funding pension plans which covers a longer timeframe. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, as used in the June 30, 2015 five-year experience study, are summarized as follows:

| Asset | Target allocation | Long term expected real rate of return |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| <u>class</u> | | |
| Cash | 1.00 % | 0.50 % |
| US stocks | 22.50 | 4.75 |
| Non-US stocks | 22.50 | 7.00 |
| Fixed income | 19.00 | 1.50 |
| Private equity | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| Real assets | 15.00 | 5.00 |
| Multi-asset strategies | 10.00 | 3.00 |
| Total | 100.00 % | |

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at June 30, 2018 was 3.70 percent. The discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability prior to June 30, 2018 was 3.63 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made from members and the System at the state statute contribution rate of 2.00 percent of projected covered employee payroll each year, which includes a 1.50 percent payroll surcharge and 0.50 percent of contributions from the basic benefits plan. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to become insufficient to make future benefit payments during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2026. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan assets was used to present value the projected benefit payments through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025 and the Fidelity General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index rate of 3.62 percent, as of June 30, 2018 (i.e. municipal bond rate), was used to present value the projected benefit payments for the remaining years in the projection. The total present value of projected benefit payments from all years was then used to determine the single rate of return that was used as the discount rate. The projection of future benefit payments for all current plan members was until the benefit payments ran out.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates The net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate. The following table presents the net OPEB liability of SERS, what SERS' net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (2.70%) and higher (4.70%) than the current discount rate (3.70%). Also shown is what SERS' net OPEB liability would be based on health care cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (6.25% decreasing to 3.75%) and higher (8.25% decreasing to 5.75%) than the current rate.

| | Current | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1% Decrease | discount rate | 1% Increase |
| | (2.70%) | <u>(3.70%)</u> | <u>(4.70%)</u> |
| School District's proportionate | | | |
| share of the net OPEB liability | \$ 6,596,558 | \$5,436,329 | \$4,517,645 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Current | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | 1% | Decrease | trend rate | 1% Increase |
| | (6.25 | % decreasing | (7.25% decreasing | (8.2% decreasing |
| | <u>t</u> | <u>o 3.75%)</u> | to 4.75%) | to 5.75%) |
| School District's proportionate | | | | |
| share of the net OPEB liability | \$ | 4,386,121 | \$5,436,329 | \$6,826,994 |

Actuarial Assumptions – STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation are presented below:

| Projected salary increases | 12.50 percent at age 20 to |
|----------------------------|--|
| | 2.50 percent at age 65 |
| Investment rate of return | 7.45 percent, net of investment |
| | expenses, including inflation |
| Payroll increases | 3 percent |
| Discount rate of return | 7.45 percent |
| Health care cost trends: | |
| Medical | |
| Pre-Medicare | 6 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate |
| Medicare | 5 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate |
| Prescription drug | |
| Pre-Medicare | 8 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate |
| Medicare | (5.23) percent initial, 4 percent ultimate |

Projections of benefits include the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and retired plan members.

For healthy retirees the mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

Since the prior measurement date, the discount rate was increased from the blended rate of 4.13 percent to the long-term expected rate of return of 7.45 percent based on the methodology defined under GASB *Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB).* Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated.

Also since the prior measurement date, the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was increased from 1.9 percent to 1.944 percent per year of service effective January 1, 2019. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2019 and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements were scheduled to be discontinued beginning January 1, 2020. However, in June of 2019, the STRS Board voted to extend the current Medicare Part B partial reimbursement for one year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

| Asset | Target | Long term expected |
|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <u>class</u> | allocation | real rate of return* |
| Domestic equity | 28.00 % | 7.35 % |
| International equity | 23.00 | 7.55 |
| Alternatives | 17.00 | 7.09 |
| Fixed income | 21.00 | 3.00 |
| Real estate | 10.00 | 6.00 |
| Liquidity reserves | 1.00 | 2.25 |
| Total | 100.00 % | |

*10 year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and does not include investment expenses. Over a 30 year period, STRS's investment consultant indicated that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB asset was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2018. The blended discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 4.13 percent as of June 30, 2017. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes STRS Ohio continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on health care plan investments of 7.45 percent was used to measure the total OPEB asset as of June 30, 2018. The blended discount rate of 4.13 percent, which represents the long-term expected rate of return of 7.45 percent for the funded benefit payments and the Bond Buyer 20-year municipal bond rate of 3.58 percent for the unfunded benefit payments, was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount and Health Care Cost Trend Rate The following table represents the net OPEB asset as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.45 percent, as well as what the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.45 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.45 percent) than the current assumption. Also shown is the net OPEB asset as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rates.

| | | Current | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1% Decrease | discount rate | 1% Increase |
| | <u>(6.45%)</u> | <u>(7.45%)</u> | <u>(8.45%)</u> |
| School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset | \$ (2,789,887) | (\$3,255,055) | (\$3,646,007) |
| | | Current | |
| | 1% Decrease | trend rate | 1% Increase |
| School District's proportionate | ¢ (2 (22 027) | (\$2.255.055) | (\$2,990,427) |
| share of the net OPEB asset | \$ (3,623,937) | (\$3,255,055) | (\$2,880,427) |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 13 - BONDED DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The changes in long-term obligations of the School District during the fiscal year were as follows:

| | Balance July <u>1</u> | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30 | Due within <u>one year</u> |
|---|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Governmental Long-term Obligations | <u> </u> | | | | |
| <u>General Obligation Bonds</u> 2013 School Facilities Refunding Bonds, 4.25-5.0%, maturing | | | | | |
| December 1, 2021 | \$ 8,655,000 | \$ - | \$ (2,060,000) | \$ 6,595,000 | \$ 2,125,000 |
| Unamortized premium | 280,503 | - | (110,392) | 170,111 | - |
| 2010 Energy conservation Improvement Bonds, 5.375%, maturing | | | | | |
| December 1, 2025 | 1,400,000 | - | (175,000) | 1,225,000 | 175,000 |
| 2014 Energy conservation Improvement Bonds, 3.60%, maturing | | | | | |
| December 1, 2028 | 622,600 | | (47,131) | 575,469 | 48,828 |
| Total bonds | 10,958,103 | | (2,392,523) | 8,565,580 | 2,348,828 |
| Other Long-term Obligations | | | | | |
| Capital lease payable | 299,367 | 184,024 | (119,894) | 363,497 | 103,764 |
| Long-term compensated absences | 2,702,928 | 450,267 | (321,635) | 2,831,560 | 399,299 |
| Total other long-term obligations | 3,002,295 | 634,291 | (441,529) | 3,195,057 | 503,063 |
| Net pension liability | | | | | |
| STRS | 47,595,187 | - | (3,055,113) | 44,540,074 | - |
| SERS | 12,776,731 | | (1,747,226) | 11,029,505 | |
| Total net pension liability | 60,371,918 | | (4,802,339) | 55,569,579 | |
| Net OPEB liability | | | | | |
| STRS | 7,817,183 | - | (7,817,183) | - | - |
| SERS | 5,801,596 | | (365,267) | 5,436,329 | |
| Total net OPEB liability | 13,618,779 | | (8,182,450) | 5,436,329 | |
| Total governmental long-term obligations | <u>\$ 87,951,095</u> | \$ 634,291 | <u>\$ (15,818,841)</u> | <u>\$ 72,766,545</u> | \$ 2,851,891 |

<u>General Obligation Bonds</u>: General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the School District for which its full faith and credit are pledged for repayment. General obligation bonds are to be repaid from voted and unvoted general property taxes. Property tax monies will be received in and the debt will be repaid from the bond retirement debt service fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

In fiscal year 2014, the School District issued \$14,525,000 in general obligation bonds to be used for the refunding of a portion of the 2004 School Facilities Refunding Bonds. The 2013 School Facilities Refunding Bonds proceeds consisted of bond principal and \$1,131,062 of premium. The net proceeds of \$15,507,360 (after payment of underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance costs) was deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments of the portion of the 2004 School Facilities Refunding Bonds refunded. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability is not reported by the School District. The difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported as a deferred outflow of resources on the Statements of Net Position. The premium of the new debt was significant and is amortized over the life of the new bonds using the bonds outstanding method of amortization. The School District advance refunded the School Facilities Refunding Bonds to reduce their total debt service payments over the next eight years and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$929,271.

On April 13, 2004, the School District issued \$27.8 million in general obligation bonds which include serial and capital appreciation bonds with interest rates varying between 2.0-5.0% to refund \$27.8 million of outstanding School Improvement Bonds with an average interest rate of 5.8%. The final amount of the 2004 capital appreciation bonds was \$2,124,925. The net proceeds of the refunding bonds were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments of the portion of the bonds refunded. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability is not reported by the School District. All of the old bonds that were advance refunded were called and subsequently redeemed.

On August 23, 2010, the School District issued \$2,592,180 in energy conservation improvement bonds at an interest rate of 5.375%. These improvement bonds were issued to fund energy conservation related projects within the School District. The bonds and interest are to be repaid by the general fund. The bonds are Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB's) whereas the interest paid on the bonds has been 95.07% subsidized by the federal government. The federal government will remit the interest paid by the School District through a direct pay reimbursement.

On November 19, 2014, the School District issued \$753,519 in energy conservation improvement bonds at an interest rate of 3.60%. These improvement bonds were issued to fund energy conservation related projects within the School District. The bonds and interest are to be repaid by the general fund.

At June 30, 2019, the School District's overall legal debt margin was \$75,147,404 with an unvoted debt limit of \$909,402. The School District bond rating was unchanged during the year.

<u>Compensated absences</u>: Sick leave benefits will be paid from the fund from which the person is paid. In prior years this fund has primarily been the general fund.

<u>Net pension/OPEB liability</u>: There is not repayment schedule for the net pension liability and net OPEB liability; however the School District pays pension and OPEB obligations related to employee compensation from the fund benefitting from their service. In prior years this fund has primarily been the general fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Principal and interest requirements to amortize all bonds and notes outstanding at June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| Fiscal | 2013 School <u>Refunding Bo</u> | | | 2010 Energy Conservation Improvement Bonds | | 2014 Energy <u>Improver</u> | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----|----------|---|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Year | Principal | | Interest | | Principal |] | Interest** | Principal | Interest |
| 2020 | \$ 2,125,000 | \$ | 189,765 | \$ | 175,000 | \$ | 61,141 | \$ 48,828 | \$ 19,838 |
| 2021 | 2,200,000 | | 115,591 | | 175,000 | | 51,734 | 50,585 | 18,049 |
| 2022 | 2,270,000 | | 38,930 | | 175,000 | | 42,328 | 52,406 | 16,195 |
| 2023 | - | | - | | 175,000 | | 32,922 | 54,293 | 14,274 |
| 2024 | - | | - | | 175,000 | | 23,516 | 56,248 | 12,284 |
| 2025-2029 | - | | _ | | 350,000 | | 18,812 | 313,109 | 28,976 |
| Total | \$ 6,595,000 | \$ | 344,286 | \$ | 1,225,000 | \$ | 230,453 | \$ 575,469 | \$ 109,616 |

**included \$219,091 of direct pays from the federal government

NOTE 14 - CAPITALIZED LEASES - LESSEE DISCLOSURE

During the current fiscal year, the School District entered into a capitalized lease agreement for the acquisition of copiers. The School District entered into a capitalized lease agreement for the acquisition of copiers, a scoreboard and a truck in a prior fiscal year. The terms of each agreement provide options to purchase the equipment. Capital lease payments have been reclassified and are reflected as debt service expenditures in the fund financial statements of the general fund. These expenditures are reflected as program/function expenditures on a budgetary basis.

Capital assets acquired by the lease have been capitalized as equipment in the amount of \$486,160, which is equal to the present value of the future minimum lease payments at the time of acquisition. Principal payments in the current fiscal year totaled \$119,894.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments required under the capital leases and the present value of the minimum lease payments at year-end.

| Fiscal | | Lease |
|------------------------------------|----|----------|
| Year | P | ayments |
| 2020 | \$ | 132,077 |
| 2021 | | 132,078 |
| 2022 | | 124,903 |
| 2023 | | 36,069 |
| Total minimum lease payments | | 425,127 |
| Less: amount representing interest | | (61,630) |
| Total | \$ | 363,497 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 15 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

The Metropolitan Regional Service Council (MRSC) is the computer service organization or Information Technology Center (ITC) used by the School District. MRSC is also known as Northeast Ohio Network for Educational Technology (NEOnet), which is the name used exclusively prior to their reorganization from a consortium to a council of governments. The superintendent from each member entity is appointed to the legislative body of MRSC known as the assembly. The assembly elects a board of directors consisting of nine members. These members comprise the managerial body of the council and meet at least five times yearly. The operations of MRSC are under the control of the board of directors and the executive director. The purpose of the MRSC is to develop and employ a computer system efficiently and effectively for the needs of the member school District does not maintain an ongoing financial interest or an ongoing financial responsibility. During fiscal year 2019, the School District contributed \$144,762 to MRSC. This contribution includes purchases of software and related items as well as payment for services. Financial information can be obtained by contacting the fiscal agent at 700 Graham Road Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44221.

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center is a vocational school district which is a separate body politic and corporate, established by the Ohio Revised Code (ORC) to provide vocational and special education needs of the students. The school accepts non-tuition students from the School District as a member school; however, it is considered a separate political subdivision and is not considered to be part of the School District.

The Ohio Schools Council (Council) is a jointly governed organization among 249 school districts, educational service centers, joint vocational school districts, and developmental disabilities boards in 33 northern Ohio counties. The jointly governed organization was formed to purchase quality products and services at the lowest possible cost to the member districts. Each district supports the Council by paying an annual participation fee. The Council's Board consists of nine superintendents of the participating districts whose term rotates every year. The degree of control exercised by any school district is limited to its representation on the Board. During fiscal year 2019, the School District paid \$7,105 for membership fees and \$118,380 to the Council in the form of natural gas purchases, respectively. Financial information can be obtained by contacting William Zelei, the Executive Director of the Ohio Schools Council at 6393 Oak Tree Blvd., Suite 377, Independence, Ohio 44131.

NOTE 16 - CONTINGENCIES

Grants

The School District received financial assistance from Federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, the effect of any such disallowed claims on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2019, if applicable, cannot be determined at this time.

In the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2019.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

School Foundation Adjustments

School District foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. The Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to adjust/reconcile funding as enrollment information is updated by schools throughout the State, which can extend past the fiscal year end. The ODE's final FTE adjustments did not have a material impact on the School District's financial statements

Litigation

The School District is involved in certain litigation and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. Management and its legal counsel periodically review the probable outcome of pending claims and proceedings, the costs and expenses reasonably expected to be incurred, the availability and limits of the School District's insurance coverage, and the School District's accruals for uninsured liabilities. While the ultimate legal and financial liability with respect to the claims and proceedings cannot be estimated with certainty, management believes, based on its reviews and experience to date, that any liability in excess of amounts covered by insurance will not have a material effect on the School District's financial statements.

NOTE 17 - STATUTORY RESERVES

The School District is required by the state law to annually set aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. The School District may replace using general fund revenues with proceeds from various sources (offsets), such as bond or levy proceeds related to the acquisition, replacement, enhancement, maintenance or repair of permanent improvements. Amounts not spent by fiscal year end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the fiscal year must be held in cash at fiscal year end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future fiscal years.

Although the School District had current year offsets during the fiscal year that reduced the set-aside amount to below zero for the capital maintenance reserve, this amount may not be used to reduce the set aside requirement for future years. This negative balance is, therefore, not presented as being carried forward to future years.

The following information describes the change in the year-end set-aside amounts for capital maintenance.

| | Ma | Capital aintenance <u>Reserve</u> |
|---|----|---|
| Set-aside cash balance as of | | |
| June 30, 2018 | \$ | - |
| Current year set-aside requirement | | 736,257 |
| Current year offset | | (1,925,285) |
| Total | \$ | (1,189,028) |
| Balance carried forward to future years | \$ | - |

NOTE 18 – COMMITMENTS/ENCUMBRANCES

As of June 30, 2019, the School District had a commitment in the permanent improvement fund for new buses in the amount of \$241,585.

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. The School District had outstanding encumbrances at June 30, 2019 in the following funds:

| General fund | \$ 864,432 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Permanent improvement | 760,741 |
| Other governmental funds | 16,758 |
| Total encumbrances at year end | \$ 1,641,931 |

NOTE 19 – TAX ABATEMENTS

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code (ORC) Section 3735, the City of Twinsburg (the City) established a Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) program. The CRA program is an economic development tool administered by municipal and county governments that provides real property tax exemptions for property owners who renovate existing or construct new buildings. CRA's are areas of land in which property owners can receive tax incentives for investing in real property improvements. Under the CRA program, local governments petition to the Ohio Development Services Agency (ODSA) for confirmation of a geographical area in which investment in housing has traditionally been discouraged. Once an area is confirmed by the ODSA, local governments may offer real property tax exemptions to taxpayers that invest in that area. Property owners in the CRA can receive temporary tax abatements for the renovation of existing structures and new construction in these areas. Property owners apply to the local legislative authority for approval to renovate or construct in the CRA. Upon approval and certification of completion, the amount of the abatement is deducted from the individual or entity's property tax bill.

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 5709, the City established enterprise zones to encourage new investment. Property tax abatements are obtained through application by the property owner, including proof that the improvements have been made, and equal to 100 percent of the additional property tax resulting from the increase in assessed values as a result of the improvement. The abatement is realized as a reduction in assessed value on the recipient's tax bill. The City also contracts with the School District for payments in lieu of taxes when required by the Ohio Revised Code.

The total value of the School District's share of taxes abated within the CRA and enterprise zone areas for fiscal year 2019 totaled \$446,085.

Pursuant to ORC Section 5709.82, the City and the School District have entered into various Community Reinvestment Area Compensation Agreements. These agreements require compensation to the School District for a specified portion of the property tax revenues forgone as a result of the tax incentives granted. Compensation agreement payments are made to the School District from the City. The School District received \$87,124 for compensation agreement during fiscal year 2019.

Required Supplementary Information



Twinsburg City School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Last Six Fiscal Years (1)

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio | | | | |
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.192582% | 0.213844% | 0.207873% | 0.212381% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 11,029,505 | \$ 12,776,731 | \$ 15,214,371 | \$ 12,118,654 |
| School District's covered payroll | \$ 6,664,719 | \$ 6,630,157 | \$ 6,411,429 | \$ 6,371,191 |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 165.49% | 192.71% | 237.30% | 190.21% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability | 71.36% | 69.50% | 62.98% | 69.16% |
| | | | | |
| State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.2025676% | 0.2003568% | 0.2024215% | 0.1911735% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 44,540,074 | \$ 47,595,187 | \$ 67,756,564 | \$ 52,834,772 |
| School District's covered payroll | \$ 22,812,250 | \$ 22,045,771 | \$ 21,302,193 | \$ 20,229,507 |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 195.25% | 215.89% | 318.07% | 261.18% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability | | | | |

(1) Ten years of information will be presented as information becomes available. Information prior to 2013 is not available. The amounts presented are as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

| 2014 | 2013 |
|------------------|------------------|
| | |
| 0.220615% | 0.220615% |
| \$ 11,165,200 | \$ 13,119,266 |
| \$ 6,308,932 | \$ 6,409,270 |
| 176.97% | 204.69% |
| 71.70% | 65.52% |

| | 2014 | 2013 |
|----|------------|------------------|
| | | |
| | 0.1911363% | 0.1911363% |
| \$ | 46,490,953 | \$ 55,379,719 |
| \$ | 19,805,638 | \$ 19,472,554 |
| | 234.74% | 284.40% |
| | 74.70% | 69.30% |

Twinsburg City School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of School District Contributions - Pension Last Seven Fiscal Years (1)

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio | | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 915,292 | \$ 899,737 | \$ 928,222 | \$ 897,600 | \$ 839,723 |
| Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution | (915,292) | (899,737) | (928,222) | (897,600) | (839,723) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| School District covered payroll | \$ 6,779,941 | \$ 6,664,719 | \$ 6,630,157 | \$ 6,411,429 | \$ 6,371,191 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 13.50% | 13.50% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 13.18% |
| | | | | | |
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio | | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 3,379,372 | \$ 3,193,715 | \$ 3,086,408 | \$ 2,982,307 | \$ 2,832,131 |
| Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution | (3,379,372) | (3,193,715) | (3,086,408) | (2,982,307) | (2,832,131) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| School District covered payroll | \$ 24,138,371 | \$ 22,812,250 | \$ 22,045,771 | \$ 21,302,193 | \$ 20,229,507 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% | 14.00% |

(1) Ten years of information will be presented as information becomes available. Information prior to 2013 is not available.

| | 2014 | | 2013 |
|----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| \$ | 874,418 | \$ | 887,043 |
| | (874,418) | | (887,043) |
| \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| \$ | - | \$ | - |
| \$ \$ | 6,308,932 | \$ \$ | 6,409,270 |
| - | - 6,308,932 13.86% | <u> </u> | - 6,409,270 13.84% |

| 2014 | 2013 |
|---------------|---------------|
| \$ 2,574,733 | \$ 2,531,432 |
| (2,574,733) | (2,531,432) |
| \$- | \$- |
| \$ 19,805,638 | \$ 19,472,554 |
| 13.00% | 13.00% |

Twinsburg City School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Last Three Fiscal Years (1)

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio | | | |
| School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability | 0.195955% | 0.216176% | 0.210278% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ 5,436,329 | \$ 5,801,596 | \$ 5,993,698 |
| School District's covered payroll | \$ 6,664,719 | \$ 6,630,157 | \$ 6,411,429 |
| School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 81.57% | 87.50% | 93.48% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability | 13.57% | 12.46% | 11.49% |
| | | | |
| State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
| School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability or asset | 0.2025676% | 0.2003568% | 0.2024215% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) | \$ (3,255,055) | \$ 7,817,183 | \$ 10,825,552 |
| School District's covered payroll | \$ 22,812,250 | \$ 22,045,771 | \$ 21,302,193 |
| School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | (14.27%) | 35.46% | 50.82% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability or asset | 176.00% | 47.10% | 37.30% |

(1) Ten years of information will be presented as information becomes available. Information prior to 2013 is not available. The amounts presented are as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.



Twinsburg City School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of School District Contributions - OPEB Last Seven Fiscal Years (1)

| | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|----------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio | | | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution (2) | \$ | 137,858 | \$ 141,769 | \$ 113,997 | \$ 104,778 | \$ 159,025 |
| Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution | | (137,858) | (141,769) | (113,997) | (104,778) | (159,025) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ _ | \$ - | \$ |
| School District covered payroll | \$ | 6,779,941 | \$ 6,664,719 | \$ 6,630,157 | \$ 6,411,429 | \$ 6,371,191 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 2.03% | 2.13% | 1.72% | 1.63% | 2.50% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2010 | 2013 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution | <u>.</u> | _ | - | - | - | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ - |
| School District covered payroll | \$ | 24,138,371 | \$ 22,812,250 | \$ 22,045,771 | \$ 21,302,193 | \$ 20,229,507 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

(1) Ten years of information will be presented as information becomes available. Information prior to 2013 is not available.

(2) Includes surcharge

| 2014 | 2013 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| \$ 106,974 | \$ 115,552 |
| (106,974) | (115,552) |
| \$ | \$ |
| \$ 6,308,932 | \$ 6,409,270 |
| 1.70% | 1.80% |

| 2014 | 2013 |
|------------------|------------------|
| \$ 198,056 | \$ 194,726 |
| (198,056) | (194,726) |
| \$ - | \$ - |
| \$ 19,805,638 | \$ 19,472,554 |
| 1.00% | 1.00% |

Twinsburg City School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Pension

School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms for fiscal year 2019. See the notes to the basic financial statements for benefit term

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2019. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms for fiscal year 2019. See the notes to the basic financial statements for benefit term

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2019. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

OPEB

School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms for fiscal year 2019. See the notes to the basic financial statements for benefit term

Changes in assumptions: There was a change in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2019. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio

Changes in benefit terms: There was a change in benefit terms for fiscal year 2019. See the notes to the basic financial statements for benefit terms.

Changes in assumptions: There was a change in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2019. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

Combining Statements for Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

The special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes. The title of each special revenue fund is descriptive of the activities accounted for therein. A description of the School District's nonmajor special revenue funds follows:

Food Service

To account for all revenues and expenditures restricted to the provision of food services, including breakfast and lunch, for the School District students and staff.

Miscellaneous Local Grants

To account for funds received from private organizations that are restricted for specific purposes.

District Managed Student Activity

To account for those student activity programs which are restricted for student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund includes athletic programs as well as band, cheerleaders, drama clubs, and other similar types of activities.

Data Communications

To account for revenues restricted from the State to be used to install and provide support costs for data communication links to connect any school to the local A-site.

Miscellaneous State Grants

To account for monies restricted from state agencies which are not classified elsewhere.

Title VI-B

To account for federal funds restricted for the provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels; assist in the training of teachers, supervisors and other specialists in providing educational services to the handicapped.

<u>Title III</u>

To account for federal funds restricted to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

<u>Title I</u>

To account for federal funds restricted for services provided to meet special educational needs of educationally deprived children.

EHA Preschool Grant

To account for federal funds restricted for the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three through five years.

Improving Teacher Quality

To account for monies restricted to hire additional classroom teachers in grades one through three, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants

To account for various monies received through state agencies from the federal government or directly from the federal government which are not classified elsewhere. A separate cost center must be used for each grant.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital project funds are established to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds). The capital projects funds are:

Building

To account for restricted receipts and expenditures related to all special bond funds in the School District.

Replacement

A fund provided to account for restricted monies used in the rebuilding, restoration or improvement of property which has been totally or partially destroyed due to any cause. Such property may have become unfit for use necessitating its demolition in whole or in part, and may require repair or restoration before it can again be used.

Twinsburg City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

| | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | | Ionmajor Capital Projects Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
|--|---|----------|----|--|--|----------|--|
| Assets: | ¢ | 204.006 | ¢ | 104.075 | ¢ | 400.071 | |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents: | \$ | 304,996 | \$ | 194,875 | \$ | 499,871 | |
| In segregated accounts | | 9,865 | | _ | | 9,865 | |
| Receivables: | | 2,005 | | _ | | 7,005 | |
| Accounts | | 75 | | - | | 75 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 115,735 | | - | | 115,735 | |
| Inventory held for resale | | 46,945 | | _ | | 46,945 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 477,616 | \$ | 194,875 | \$ | 672,491 | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 1,165 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,165 | |
| Accrued wages | | 197,370 | | - | | 197,370 | |
| Interfund payable | | 20,800 | | - | | 20,800 | |
| Intergovernmental payable | | 43,067 | | - | | 43,067 | |
| Total liabilities | | 262,402 | | - | | 262,402 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue | | 38,082 | | - | | 38,082 | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 407,077 | | 194,875 | | 601,952 | |
| Unassigned | | (35,070) | | - | | (35,070) | |
| Total fund balances | | 372,007 | | 194,875 | | 566,882 | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | | |
| and fund balances | \$ | 672,491 | \$ | 194,875 | \$ | 867,366 | |

Twinsburg City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 1,872,185 | \$ - | \$ 1,872,185 | | | |
| Interest | 742 | - | 742 | | | |
| Extracurricular activities | 166,921 | - | 166,921 | | | |
| Gifts and donations | 4,500 | - | 4,500 | | | |
| Charges for services | 792,203 | - | 792,203 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 13,806 | - | 13,806 | | | |
| Total revenues | 2,850,357 | | 2,850,357 | | | |
| <u>Expenditures:</u> Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | 104,159 | - | 104,159 | | | |
| Special | 378,534 | - | 378,534 | | | |
| Student intervention services | 7,558 | - | 7,558 | | | |
| Other | 353,065 | - | 353,065 | | | |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| Pupils | 298,148 | - | 298,148 | | | |
| Instructional staff | 68,707 | - | 68,707 | | | |
| Administration | 183,150 | - | 183,150 | | | |
| Pupil transportation | 274 | - | 274 | | | |
| Central | 18,000 | - | 18,000 | | | |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 1,035 | - | 1,035 | | | |
| Operation of food services | 1,217,696 | - | 1,217,696 | | | |
| Extracurricular activities | 172,448 | | 172,448 | | | |
| Total expenditures | 2,802,774 | | 2,802,774 | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | 47,583 | - | 47,583 | | | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | 129,549 | 194,875 | 324,424 | | | |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ 177,132 | \$ 194,875 | \$ 372,007 | | | |

Twinsburg City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2019

| | Food Service | | Miscellaneous Local Grants | | District Managed Student Activity | | Data Comm- unications | |
|--|-----------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Assets: | ¢ | 00 505 | ¢ | | ٠ | 55 (01 | ¢ | 0.000 |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 90,505 | \$ | 75,544 | \$ | 57,601 | \$ | 9,000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents: In segregated accounts | | 5,652 | | - | | 4,213 | | _ |
| Receivables: | | 5,052 | | | | 4,215 | | |
| Accounts | | - | | - | | 75 | | - |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Inventory held for resale | | 46,945 | | - | | - | | - |
| Total assets | \$ | 143,102 | \$ | 75,544 | \$ | 61,889 | \$ | 9,000 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Accrued wages | Ψ | 73,263 | Ψ | - | Ψ | _ | Ψ | _ |
| Interfund payable | | 15,800 | | _ | | - | | - |
| Intergovernmental payable | | 22,936 | | - | | - | | - |
| Total liabilities | | 111,999 | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Deferred inflows of resources:</u> Unavailable revenue | | - | | - | | 40 | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 31,103 | | 75,544 | | 61,849 | | 9,000 |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total fund balances | | 31,103 | | 75,544 | | 61,849 | | 9,000 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | | | | | |
| resources and fund balances | \$ | 143,102 | \$ | 75,544 | \$ | 61,889 | \$ | 9,000 |

| cellaneous State Grants | Ti | tle VI-B | Tit | le III | Title I | Pr | EHA eschool Grant | mproving Teacher Quality | scellaneous Federal Grants | Total Ionmajor Special Revenue Funds |
|-------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| \$ 32,352 | \$ | 23,972 | \$ | - | \$ 12,050 | \$ | 55 | \$ 3,275 | \$ 642 | \$ 304,996 |
| - | | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | 9,865 |
| 861 | | 63,516 | | - - | 42,898 | | - 768 - | 6,695 | - 997 - | 75 115,735 46,945 |
| \$ 33,213 | \$ | 87,488 | \$ | - | \$ 54,948 | \$ | 823 | \$ 9,970 | \$ 1,639 | \$ 477,616 |
| \$ - | \$ | - 72,662 - 11,704 | \$ | - - - | \$ - 48,200 - 7,447 | \$ | 3,245 - 980 | \$ 1,165 - 3,500 | \$ - 1,500 - | \$ 1,165 197,370 20,800 43,067 |
| - | _ | 84,366 | | - | 55,647 | | 4,225 | 4,665 | 1,500 | 262,402 |
| | | 17,809 | | | 15,424 | | | 3,812 | 997 | 38,082 |
| 33,213 | | (14,687) | | - | (16,123) | | (3,402) | 1,493 | (858) | 212,202 (35,070) |
| 33,213 | | (14,687) | | - | (16,123) | | (3,402) | 1,493 | (858) | 177,132 |
| \$ 33,213 | \$ | 87,488 | \$ | - | \$ 54,948 | \$ | 823 | \$ 9,970 | \$ 1,639 | \$ 477,616 |

Twinsburg City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Decement | Food Service | Miscellaneous Local Grants | District Managed Student Activity | Data Comm- unications | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Revenues: | \$ 458,952 | \$- | \$- | \$ 9,000 | |
| Intergovernmental Interest | \$ 438,932 742 | φ - | ф - | \$ 9,000 | |
| Extracurricular activities | 742 | _ | 166,921 | _ | |
| Gifts and donations | - | 4,500 | | _ | |
| Charges for services | 792,203 | -,500 | - | _ | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,556 | 12,250 | - | _ | |
| Total revenues | 1,253,453 | 16,750 | 166,921 | 9,000 | |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular | - | 49,560 | - | - | |
| Special | - | 9,772 | - | - | |
| Student intervention services | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | - | - | - | - | |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Pupils | - | - | - | - | |
| Instructional staff | - | - | - | - | |
| Administration | - | - | - | - | |
| Pupil transportation | - | - | - | - | |
| Central | - | - | - | 18,000 | |
| Operation of non-instructional services | 1,035 | - | - | - | |
| Operation of food services | 1,217,696 | - | - | - | |
| Extracurricular activities | - | | 172,448 | | |
| Total expenditures | 1,218,731 | 59,332 | 172,448 | 18,000 | |
| Net change in fund balance | 34,722 | (42,582) | (5,527) | (9,000) | |
| Fund balances (deficit) at | | | | | |
| beginning of year | (3,619) | 118,126 | 67,376 | 18,000 | |
| Fund balances (deficit) at end of year | \$ 31,103 | \$ 75,544 | \$ 61,849 | \$ 9,000 | |

| Miscellaneous State Grants | Title VI-B | Title III | Title I | EHA Preschool Grant | Improving Teacher Quality | Miscellaneous Federal Grants | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| \$ 65,692 | \$ 827,913 | \$ 18,274 | \$ 352,662 | \$ 19,390 | \$ 82,874 | \$ 37,428 | \$ 1,872,185 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 742 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 166,921 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,500 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 792,203 |
| | | | | | - | - | 13,806 |
| 65,692 | 827,913 | 18,274 | 352,662 | 19,390 | 82,874 | 37,428 | 2,850,357 |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 34,710 | 19,889 | 104,159 |
| 47,600 | 280,096 | 18,274 | - | 22,792 | | | 378,534 |
| - | | | 7,558 | ,. , _ | - | - | 7,558 |
| - | - | - | 353,065 | - | | - | 353,065 |
| - | 298,148 | - | - | - | - | - | 298,148 |
| - | | - | 8,162 | - | 45,423 | 15,122 | 68,707 |
| - | 183,150 | - | - | - | - | - , | 183,150 |
| 274 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 274 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,035 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,217,696 |
| | | | | | | - | 172,448 |
| 47,874 | 761,394 | 18,274 | 368,785 | 22,792 | 80,133 | 35,011 | 2,802,774 |
| 17,818 | 66,519 | - | (16,123) | (3,402) | 2,741 | 2,417 | 47,583 |
| 15,395 | (81,206) | - | _ | - | (1,248) |) (3,275) | 129,549 |
| \$ 33,213 | \$ (14,687) | \$ - | \$ (16,123) | \$ (3,402) | \$ 1,493 | | \$ 177,132 |
| φ 55,215 | ψ (17,007) | Ψ | ψ (10,123) | φ (3,τ02) | φ 1,475 | φ (050) | ψ 177,152 |

Twinsburg City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2019

| | B | uilding | Rej | placement | Capi | Total onmajor tal Projects Funds |
|--|----|------------------|-----|--------------------|------|---|
| <u>Assets:</u> Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 93,297 | \$ | 101,578 | \$ | 194,875 |
| <u>Fund balances:</u> Restricted Total fund balances | \$ | 93,297 93,297 | \$ | 101,578 101,578 | \$ | 194,875 194,875 |

Twinsburg City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Building | Replacement | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Total revenues | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Total expenditures | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | 93,297 | 101,578 | 194,875 |
| Fund balances at end of the year | \$ 93,297 | \$ 101,578 | \$ 194,875 |

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Governmental Funds – Major and Nonmajor

Major General Fund

The general fund is the operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Funds being reported as part of the general fund

The following funds are legally budgeted as separate special revenue funds but are being reported as part of the general fund for GAAP reporting purposes.

Uniform School Supplies

To account for the purchase and sale of school supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for resale to students of the School District.

Adult Education

To account for all revenues and expenditures related to the provision of credit and non-credit classes to the general public.

Public School Support

To account for specific local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by individual school buildings (i.e. sales of pictures, profits from vending machines, etc.). Expenditures include field trips, materials, equipment and other items to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs.

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| <u>Revenues:</u> | * • • • • • • • • • • | ф <u>ал</u> 520 202 | * 355 000 |
| Taxes | \$ 34,442,299 | \$ 34,720,292 | \$ 277,993 |
| Intergovernmental | 12,696,470 | 12,798,947 | 102,477 |
| Interest | 421,030 | 449,063 | 28,033 |
| Tuition and fees Rent | 663,544 | 664,431 | 887 |
| Kent Extracurricular activities | 54,585 155,504 | 55,608 155,581 | 1,023 77 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 87,124 | 87,124 | 11 |
| Miscellaneous | 87,124 91,892 | 87,124 94,595 | 2,703 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - |
| Total revenues | 48,612,448 | 49,025,641 | 413,193 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular: | 16 409 550 | 16 400 550 | |
| Salaries and wages | 16,408,559 | 16,408,559 | - |
| Fringe benefits Purchased services | 6,127,073 | 6,093,172 | 33,901 71 |
| Materials and supplies | 794,727 397,221 | 794,656 | 331 |
| Capital outlay | 133,190 | 396,890 133,190 | 551 |
| Other | | 36,848 | - (1) |
| | 36,847 | | (1) |
| Total regular | 23,897,617 | 23,863,315 | 34,302 |
| Special: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 3,451,787 | 3,451,787 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 1,456,791 | 1,456,791 | - |
| Purchased services | 1,005,540 | 1,005,540 | - |
| Materials and supplies | 2,134 | 2,134 | - |
| Total special | 5,916,252 | 5,916,252 | |
| Vocational: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 39,405 | 39,405 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 15,573 | 15,573 | - |
| Total vocational | 54,978 | 54,978 | |
| Student intervention services: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 350,590 | 350,590 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 126,977 | 126,977 | - |
| Total student intervention services | 477,567 | 477,567 | - |
| Total instruction | 30,346,414 | 30,312,112 | 34,302 |
| | | | (Continued) |

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| Support services: | | | (|
| Pupils: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 1,650,676 | 1,650,676 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 575,562 | 575,562 | - |
| Purchased services | 994,785 | 994,694 | 91 |
| Materials and supplies | 10,731 | 10,649 | 82 |
| Total pupils | 3,231,754 | 3,231,581 | 173 |
| Instructional staff: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 316,683 | 316,683 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 151,132 | 151,132 | - |
| Purchased services | 233,516 | 233,225 | 291 |
| Materials and supplies | 16,600 | 16,173 | 427 |
| Other | 5,883 | 5,883 | - |
| Total instructional staff | 723,814 | 723,096 | 718 |
| Board of education: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 52,992 | 52,992 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 14,767 | 14,766 | 1 |
| Purchased services | 353,436 | 353,362 | 74 |
| Materials and supplies | 8,205 | 8,205 | - |
| Other | 76,549 | 76,549 | - |
| Total board of education | 505,949 | 505,874 | 75 |
| Administration: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 2,202,648 | 2,202,648 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 1,034,326 | 1,034,326 | - |
| Purchased services | 204,058 | 201,912 | 2,146 |
| Materials and supplies | 55,225 | 38,465 | 16,760 |
| Other | 2,830 | 2,830 | - |
| Total administration | 3,499,087 | 3,480,181 | 18,906 |
| Fiscal: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 354,635 | 354,635 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 133,225 | 133,225 | - |
| Purchased services | 31,805 | 31,754 | 51 |
| Materials and supplies | 4,120 | 4,121 | (1) |
| Capital outlay | 942 | 942 | - |
| Other | 568,918 | 568,919 | (1) |
| Total fiscal | 1,093,645 | 1,093,596 | 49 |
| Business: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 181,716 | 181,716 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 57,377 | 57,377 | - |
| Purchased services | 2,752 | 2,618 | 134 |
| Materials and supplies | 49,691 | 49,692 | (1) |
| Total business | 291,536 | 291,403 | 133 |
| | | | |

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Operation and maintenance of plant: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 1,416,818 | 1,416,818 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 561,637 | 561,637 | - |
| Purchased services | 1,620,848 | 1,602,104 | 18,744 |
| Materials and supplies Capital outlay | 257,091 137,010 | 256,890 | 201 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 137,010 | 19.045 |
| Total operation and maintenance of plant | 3,993,404 | 3,974,459 | 18,945 |
| Pupil transportation: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 1,668,547 | 1,668,547 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 652,251 | 652,251 | - |
| Purchased services | 213,224 | 210,108 | 3,116 |
| Materials and supplies | 341,188 | 341,527 | (339) |
| Total pupil transportation | 2,875,210 | 2,872,433 | 2,777 |
| Central: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 268,982 | 268,982 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 104,185 | 104,185 | - |
| Purchased services | 579,047 | 578,533 | 514 |
| Materials and supplies | 123,209 | 123,209 | - |
| Total central | 1,075,423 | 1,074,909 | 514 |
| Total support services | 17,289,822 | 17,247,532 | 42,290 |
| Extracurricular activities: | | | |
| Academic and subject oriented activities: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 155,310 | 155,310 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 21,493 | 21,493 | - |
| Total academic and subject oriented activities | 176,803 | 176,803 | - |
| Sports oriented activities: | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 624,950 | 624,950 | - |
| Fringe benefits | 144,919 | 144,919 | - |
| Purchased services | 26,442 | 26,378 | 64 |
| Materials and supplies | 12,018 | 12,017 | 1 |
| Total sports oriented activities | 808,329 | 808,264 | 65 |
| Total extracurricular activities | 985,132 | 985,067 | 65 |
| Debt service: | | | |
| Principal retirement | 222,131 | 222,131 | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 92,412 | 92,412 | _ |
| Total expenditures | 48,935,911 | 48,859,254 | 76,657 |
| 10tal expenditures | 40,755,711 | 40,037,234 | /0,03/ |
| Excess of revenues under expenditures | (323,463) | 166,387 | 489,850 |

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Refund of prior year expenditures | 100,974 | 100,974 | - |
| Advances in | 41,600 | 41,600 | - |
| Advances out | (20,000) | (5,000) | 15,000 |
| Transfers out | (75,000) | | 75,000 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 47,574 | 137,574 | 90,000 |
| Net change in fund balance | (275,889) | 303,961 | 579,850 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 30,436,265 | 30,436,265 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 1,252,201 | 1,252,201 | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 31,412,577 | \$ 31,992,427 | \$ 579,850 |

Uniform School Supplies Fund

| | Final Budget | 1 | Actual | Final Pos | ce with Budget itive ative) |
|---|-----------------|----|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Tuition and fees | \$ 4,918 | \$ | 4,918 | \$ | - |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | 6 862 | | 6 962 | | |
| Regular | 6,863 | | 6,863 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,945) | | (1,945) | | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 11,195 | | 11,195 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 9,250 | \$ | 9,250 | \$ | - |
| | | | | | |

Adult Education Fund

| | | Final Budget | | Actual | Final Po | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|----|--------|-------------|---|
| Revenues: Rent | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | _ |
| | - <u>-</u> | | | | . <u> </u> | |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | - | | - | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | _ | 89,816 | _ | 89,816 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 89,816 | \$ | 89,816 | \$ | - |

Public School Support Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|---|-----------------|---------|----|---------|---|-------|
| Revenues: Interest | \$ | 448 | \$ | 478 | \$ | 30 |
| Tuition and fees | Ψ | 166,518 | Ψ | 167,878 | Ψ | 1,360 |
| Extracurricular activities | | 48,682 | | 48,772 | | 90 |
| Gifts and donations | | 589 | | 589 | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 46 | | 46 | | - |
| Total revenues | | 216,283 | | 217,763 | | 1,480 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Special | | 119,003 | | 119,001 | | 2 |
| Support services: | | , | | , | | |
| Administration | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | - |
| Extracurricular activities | | 45,842 | | 45,842 | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 166,845 | | 166,843 | | 2 |
| Net change in fund balance | | 49,438 | | 50,920 | | 1,482 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 249,818 | | 249,818 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 3,113 | | 3,113 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 302,369 | \$ | 303,851 | \$ | 1,482 |

Bond Retirement Fund

| | | Final Budget | | Actual | Final Po | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|-------------|---|
| <u>Revenues:</u> | ¢ | 1 ((5 22) | ¢ | 1 665 802 | ¢ | 161 |
| Taxes Intergovernmental | \$ | 1,665,338 611,798 | \$ | 1,665,802 611,968 | \$ | 464 170 |
| Total revenues | | 2,277,136 | | 2,277,770 | | 634 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | 2,085,664 | | 2,085,664 | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 261,538 | | 261,538 | | |
| Total expenditures | | 2,347,202 | | 2,347,202 | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | (70,066) | | (69,432) | | 634 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | _ | 1,690,023 | | 1,690,023 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 1,619,957 | \$ | 1,620,591 | \$ | 634 |

Permanent Improvement Fund

| <u>Revenues:</u> | |
|---|-------|
| | |
| Taxes \$ 1,744,046 \$ 1,744,046 \$ Intergovernmental 181,239 181,239 | - |
| Intergovernmental 181,239 181,239 Customer services 30,000 30,000 | - |
| | |
| Total revenues 1,955,285 1,955,285 | - |
| Expenditures: Current: | |
| Regular 127,932 126,761 | 1,171 |
| Support services: | 1,171 |
| Instructional staff 23,733 23,733 | _ |
| Operation and maintenance of plant 56,081 56,080 | 1 |
| Pupil transportation 226,237 226,237 | - |
| Central 194,425 194,425 | - |
| Capital outlay 1,341,307 1,341,306 | 1 |
| Total expenditures 1,969,715 1,968,542 | 1,173 |
| Net change in fund balance (14,430) (13,257) | 1,173 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year3,767,0473,767,047 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated 394,350 394,350 | - |
| Fund balance at end of year \$ 4,146,967 \$ 4,148,140 \$ | 1,173 |

Food Service Fund

| | | Final Budget | Actual | Fin F | ance with al Budget ositive egative) |
|---|----|-----------------|---------------|----------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | · | <u> </u> |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 377,615 | \$ 377,615 | \$ | - |
| Interest | | 677 | 742 | | 65 |
| Charges for services | | 788,470 | 792,203 | | 3,733 |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,511 | 1,556 | | 45 |
| Total revenues | · | 1,168,273 | 1,172,116 | | 3,843 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | |
| Operation of non-instructional services | | 1,035 | 1,035 | | - |
| Operation of food services | | 1,137,487 | 1,132,919 | | 4,568 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,138,522 | 1,133,954 | | 4,568 |
| Net change in fund balance | | 29,751 | 38,162 | | 8,411 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 50,196 | 50,196 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 5,431 | 5,431 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 85,378 | \$ 93,789 | \$ | 8,411 |

Miscellaneous Local Grants Fund

| Revenues: Gifts and donations\$4,500\$4,500\$Miscellaneous12,35012,350-Total revenues16,85016,850-Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular Special52,70552,68322Yotal expenditures9,7729,772-Total expenditures62,47762,45522Net change in fund balance(45,627)(45,605)22Fund balance at beginning of year117,277117,277-Prior year encumbrances appropriated Fund balance at end of year $$$ 73,550 $$$ 73,572 $$$ 22 | | Final udget | Actual | Fi | riance with nal Budget Positive Negative) |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----|--|
| Total revenues 16,850 16,850 - Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 22 Instruction: 52,705 52,683 22 Special 9,772 9,772 - Total expenditures 62,477 62,455 22 Net change in fund balance (45,627) (45,605) 22 Fund balance at beginning of year 117,277 117,277 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,900 1,900 - | | \$ 4,500 | \$ 4,500 | \$ | - |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 52,705 52,683 22 Special 9,772 9,772 - Total expenditures 62,477 62,455 22 Net change in fund balance (45,627) (45,605) 22 Fund balance at beginning of year 117,277 117,277 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,900 1,900 - | Miscellaneous | 12,350 | 12,350 | | - |
| Current: Instruction: Regular 52,705 52,683 22 Special 9,772 9,772 - Total expenditures 62,477 62,455 22 Net change in fund balance (45,627) (45,605) 22 Fund balance at beginning of year 117,277 117,277 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,900 1,900 - | Total revenues | 16,850 | 16,850 | _ | - |
| Total expenditures 62,477 62,455 22 Net change in fund balance (45,627) (45,605) 22 Fund balance at beginning of year 117,277 117,277 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,900 1,900 - | Current: Instruction: Regular | , | | | 22 |
| Net change in fund balance(45,627)(45,605)22Fund balance at beginning of year117,277117,277-Prior year encumbrances appropriated1,9001,900- | | | | | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year117,277117,277-Prior year encumbrances appropriated1,9001,900- | Total expenditures | 62,477 | 62,455 | | 22 |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,900 - | Net change in fund balance | (45,627) | (45,605) | | 22 |
| | Fund balance at beginning of year | 117,277 | 117,277 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year \$ 73,550 \$ 73,572 \$ 22 | Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 1,900 | 1,900 | | - |
| | Fund balance at end of year | \$ 73,550 | \$ 73,572 | \$ | 22 |

District Managed Student Activity Fund

| |] | Final Budget | Actual | Final Po | nce with l Budget ositive gative) |
|--|----|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Extracurricular activities | \$ | 166,911 | \$ 166,911 | \$ | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: Extracurricular activities | | 173,049 | 172,152 | | 897 |
| | | 175,049 | 172,152 | | 071 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (6,138) | (5,241) | | 897 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 59,634 | 59,634 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 3,183 | 3,183 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 56,679 | \$ 57,576 | \$ | 897 |

Data Communications Fund

| | Final Budget | 1 | Actual | Fina P | ance with Il Budget ositive egative) |
|---|-----------------|----|---------|-----------|---|
| Revenues: | - | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 5,000 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 4,000 |
| Expenditures: Current: Support services: Central | 18,000 | | 18,000 | | - |
| Total expenditures | 18,000 | | 18,000 | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | (13,000) | | (9,000) | | 4,000 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 18,000 | | 18,000 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 5,000 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 4,000 |

Miscellaneous State Grants Fund

| | | ïnal ıdget | | Actual | Varianc Final B Posit (Nega | udget ive |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------|----|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | 64,831 | \$ | 64,831 | \$ | _ |
| Intergovernmentar | ψ | 04,031 | ψ | 04,051 | φ | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Special | | 47,825 | | 47,825 | | - |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| Pupil transportation | | 274 | | 274 | | - |
| Central | | 8,625 | | 8,625 | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 56,724 | | 56,724 | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | 8,107 | | 8,107 | | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 13,512 | | 13,512 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 1,883 | | 1,883 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 23,502 | \$ | 23,502 | \$ | - |

Title VI-B Fund

| | Final Budget Actual | | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----|----------|---|---|--|
| Revenues: | ¢ | 911 015 | ¢ | 911 015 | ¢ | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 811,015 | \$ | 811,015 | \$ | - | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Special | | 274,004 | | 274,004 | | - | |
| Support services: | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 297,742 | | 297,742 | | - | |
| Administration | | 186,488 | | 186,488 | | - | |
| Total expenditures | | 758,234 | | 758,234 | | - | |
| Excess of revenues under expenditures | _ | 52,781 | | 52,781 | | - | |
| | | _ | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Advances out | | (29,000) | | (29,000) | | - | |
| Net change in fund balance | | 23,781 | | 23,781 | | - | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 191 | | 191 | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 23,972 | \$ | 23,972 | \$ | - | |

Title III Fund

| | Final Budget | Actual | Final Pos | nce with Budget sitive gative) |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Intergovernmental | \$ 18,274 | \$ 18,274 | \$ | - |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | |
| Special | 18,274 | 18,274 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | | - |
| Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of year Fund balance at end of year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - |

Title I Fund

| | Final Budget | | Actual | Fina Po | nce with l Budget ositive gative) |
|---|-----------------|----|----------|------------|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Intergovernmental | \$ 338,449 | \$ | 338,449 | \$ | - |
| C | , | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Student intervention services | 9,467 | | 8,958 | | 509 |
| Other | 297,418 | | 297,418 | | - |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Instructional staff | 8,162 | | 8,162 | | - |
| Total expenditures | 315,047 | | 314,538 | | 509 |
| Net change in fund balance | 23,402 | | 23,911 | | 509 |
| Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of year | (13,261) | _ | (13,261) | _ | - |
| Fund balance (deficit) at end of year | \$ 10,141 | \$ | 10,650 | \$ | 509 |

Twinsburg City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

EHA Preschool Grant Fund

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----|--------|---|---|--|
| Revenues: | <u>.</u> | 10 (22 | | 10 (22 | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 18,622 | \$ | 18,622 | \$ | - | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Special | | 18,567 | | 18,567 | | - | |
| Net change in fund balance | | 55 | | 55 | | - | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | - | | - | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 55 | \$ | 55 | \$ | - | |

Improving Teacher Quality Fund

| | - | ⁷ inal udget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------|---|-------|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Intergovernmental | \$ | 83,294 | \$ | 83,294 | \$ | _ |
| intergovernmentur | Ψ | 05,274 | Ψ | 05,274 | Ψ | |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 34,710 | | 34,710 | | - |
| Support services: | | | | | | |
| Instructional staff | | 48,639 | | 46,826 | | 1,813 |
| Total expenditures | | 83,349 | | 81,536 | | 1,813 |
| Excess of revenues under expenditures | | (55) | | 1,758 | | 1,813 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Advances in | | 3,500 | | 3,500 | | - |
| Advances out | | (5,600) | | (5,600) | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (2,100) | | (2,100) | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | (2,155) | | (342) | | 1,813 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | 104 | | 104 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 2,193 | | 2,193 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ | 142 | \$ | 1,955 | \$ | 1,813 |

Twinsburg City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Miscellaneous Federal Grants

| | Final Judget | Actual | Final Pos | ce with Budget itive ative) |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 37,428 | \$ 37,428 | \$ | - |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 23,629 | 23,487 | | 142 |
| Support services: | 23,029 | 23,407 | | 142 |
| Instructional staff | 15,122 | 15,122 | | - |
| Total expenditures | 38,751 | 38,609 | | 142 |
| Excess of revenues under expenditures | (1,323) | (1,181) | | 142 |
| Excess of revenues under experientaties | (1,525) | (1,101) | | 142 |
| Other financing sources: | | | | |
| Advances in | 1,500 | 1,500 | | - |
| Advances out | (7,000) | (7,000) | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (5,500) | (5,500) | | - |
| | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (6,823) | (6,681) | | 142 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | - | - | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 7,000 | 7,000 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 177 | \$ 319 | \$ | 142 |
| • | | | | |

Twinsburg City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Building Fund

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|----------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Total revenues | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | - | - | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | | - | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 93,297 | 93,297 | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 93,297 | \$ 93,297 | \$ | - | |

Replacement Fund

| | Final Budget | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Total revenues | \$ - | \$ | \$ | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Total expenditures | - | - | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 101,578 | 101,578 | _ | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 101,578 | \$ 101,578 | \$ | - |

Internal Service Fund

Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Employee Benefits Self-Insurance Fund

Fiduciary Funds

Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Scholarships Private Purpose Trust Fund

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds

Twinsburg City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Employee Benefits Self Insurance Fund

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Total revenues | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| Expenses: | | | | | |
| Total expenses | - | - | | - | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | | - | |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 340,318 | 340,318 | | - | |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 340,318 | \$ 340,318 | \$ | - | |

Twinsburg City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Scholarships Private Purpose Trust Fund

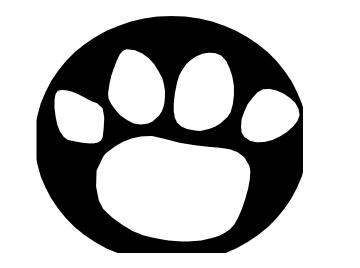
| | Final udget | Actual | Final Pos | ce with Budget itive ative) |
|--|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Interest | \$ 105 | \$ 112 | \$ | 7 |
| Gifts and donations | 600 | 600 | | - |
| Total revenues | 705 | 712 | | 7 |
| Expenses: Current: | | | | |
| Payments in accordance with trust agreements | 686 | 686 | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | 19 | 26 | | 7 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 10,846 | 10,846 | | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 10,865 | \$ 10,872 | \$ | 7 |

Twinsburg City School District Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Beginning Balance July 1, 2018 | | Additions | | Deductions | |] | Ending Balance e 30, 2019 |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Student Managed Activity | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable | \$ | 334,313 424 | \$ | 422,307 455 | \$ | 410,204 424 | \$ | 346,416 455 |
| Total assets | \$ | 334,737 | \$ | 422,762 | \$ | 410,628 | \$ | 346,871 |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable Due to students Total liabilities | \$ \$ | 2,046 332,691 334,737 | \$ \$ | 22 422,740 422,762 | \$ \$ | 2,046 408,582 410,628 | \$ \$ | 22 346,849 346,871 |
| <u>District Agency</u> <u>Assets:</u> Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 14,063 | \$ | 38,087 | \$ | 33,963 | \$ | 18,187 |
| Total assets | \$ | 14,063 | \$ | 38,087 | \$ | 33,963 | \$ | 18,187 |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> Undistributed monies Total liabilities | \$ \$ | 14,063 14,063 | \$ \$ | <u>38,087</u> <u>38,087</u> | \$ \$ | 33,963 33,963 | \$ \$ | 18,187 18,187 |
| Total All Agency Funds | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable | \$ | 348,376 424 | \$ | 460,394 455 | \$ | 444,167 424 | \$ | 364,603 455 |
| Total assets | \$ | 348,800 | \$ | 460,849 | \$ | 444,591 | \$ | 365,058 |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable Undistributed monies Due to students | \$ | 2,046 14,063 332,691 | \$ | 22 38,087 422,740 | \$ | 2,046 33,963 408,582 | \$ | 22 18,187 346,849 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 348,800 | \$ | 460,849 | \$ | 444,591 | \$ | 365,058 |



STATISTICAL SECTION



Statistical Section

This part of the School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School District's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u> | Page(s) |
|---|-----------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's financial position has changed over time. | S2 - S13 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source. | S14 - S18 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | S19 - S23 |
| Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments. | S24 - S25 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's | S26 - S31 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

financial report relates to the services the School District provides

and the activities it performs.

Net Position by Component (1)

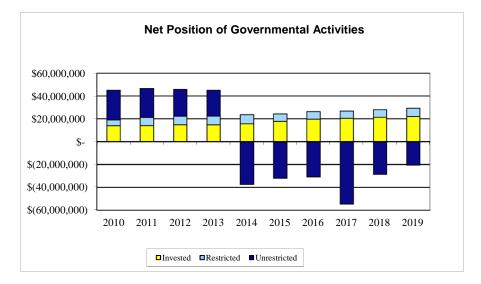
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2010</u> | Restated 2011 2012 | | | 2013 | | | Restated 2014 | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|---------------|--------------|
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 14,090,880 | \$ | 14,128,078 | \$ | 14,909,061 | \$ | 14,716,989 | \$ | 15,687,483 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 3,313,853 | | 4,602,751 | | 5,573,709 | | 6,025,272 | | 6,073,241 |
| Debt service | 1,518,941 | | 2,290,640 | | 1,546,770 | | 1,365,517 | | 1,769,351 |
| Food services | 24,711 | | - | | 22,654 | | - | | - |
| School supplies | 14,748 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Extracurricular activities | 93,677 | | 128,059 | | 148,588 | | 131,756 | | 113,147 |
| Adult education | 118,313 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Community services | 824,594 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other purposes | 204,056 | | 73,443 | | 67,175 | | 56,314 | | 80,385 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 26,036,007 | | 25,506,956 | | 23,639,080 | | 22,755,563 | | (37,362,785) |
| Total net position | \$ 46,239,780 | \$ | 46,729,927 | \$ | 45,907,037 | \$ | 45,051,411 | \$ | (13,639,178) |

(1) Accrual basis of accounting.

(2) The School District implemented GASB 68 during fiscal year 2015.

(2) The School District implemented GASB 75 during fiscal year 2018.



| | | | Restated | | |
|---------|----------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2015 | (2) | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | <u>2019</u> |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 17,7 | 73,614 5 | \$ 19,838,437 | \$ 20,433,304 | \$ 21,436,921 | \$ 21,955,190 |
| 4,6 | 12,245 | 4,365,324 | 4,380,370 | 4,427,616 | 5,233,285 |
| 1,8 | 41,316 | 1,919,088 | 1,852,374 | 1,885,391 | 1,866,773 |
| | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | 04,054 | 99,378 | 62,454 | 67,376 | 61,889 |
| | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 81,246 | 181,236 | 102,445 | 185,595 | 123,201 |
| (31,9 | 96,615) | (30,864,263) | (54,549,951) | (28,439,793) | (20,427,633) |
| \$ (7,5 | 84,140) | \$ (4,460,800) | \$ (27,719,004) | \$ (436,894) | \$ 8,812,705 |

Twinsburg City School District Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | 2012 | <u>2013</u> | 2014 |
|---|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | \$ 21,964 | ,455 \$ 22,565,253 | 3 \$ 22,319,458 | \$ 22,000,065 | \$ 21,970,863 |
| Special instruction | 2,962 | | 4 3,230,989 | 3,071,338 | 5,141,797 |
| Vocational instruction | | ,980 227,431 | | 114,721 | 115,859 |
| Student intervention services | 61 | ,741 70,895 | | 133,387 | 200,530 |
| Other | | - 319,268 | | 295,566 | 362,409 |
| Pupil support | 2,697 | ,561 2,776,729 | 9 2,703,374 | 2,377,141 | 2,429,833 |
| Instructional staff support | 2,620 | ,750 2,649,453 | 3 2,074,706 | 1,620,694 | 480,140 |
| Board of education | 339 | ,020 291,636 | 5 384,137 | 374,348 | 325,433 |
| Administration | 3,274 | ,612 3,405,245 | 5 3,176,089 | 2,945,174 | 3,082,993 |
| Fiscal | 1,125 | ,999 1,137,742 | 2 1,106,318 | 1,204,727 | 1,498,996 |
| Business | 97 | ,471 95,686 | 6 131,066 | 104,712 | 148,681 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 5,011 | ,765 4,282,262 | 2 3,955,087 | 3,887,992 | 4,156,449 |
| Pupil transportation | 2,885 | | | 2,809,153 | 3,004,242 |
| Central | 994 | ,783 992,250 | 910,173 | 1,241,916 | 1,140,320 |
| Operation of non-instructional | | | | | |
| services | | ,056 2,547 | | 2,676 | 3,006 |
| Operation of food services | 1,467 | ,504 1,365,418 | 3 1,292,913 | 1,216,009 | 1,095,152 |
| Extracurricular activities | 1,292 | ,277 1,341,620 | 1,308,438 | 1,247,144 | 1,165,457 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 1,149 | ,754 1,100,034 | 4 856,912 | 751,999 | 450,305 |
| Total expenses | \$ 48,251 | ,017 \$ 48,559,963 | 3 \$ 47,013,588 | \$ 45,398,762 | \$ 46,772,465 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | \$ 399 | ,344 \$ 654,706 | 6 \$ 618,977 | \$ 545,321 | \$ 346,579 |
| Special instruction | 10 | ,566 9,095 | 5 98,282 | 244,875 | 345,512 |
| Adult/continuing | 5 | ,744 5,075 | 5 - | - | - |
| Student intervention services instruction | 9 | ,351 5,669 | 9 7,253 | 417 | - |
| Other instruction | | - | | - | - |
| Pupil support | 224 | ,640 236,514 | 4 377,523 | 202,309 | 125,598 |
| Administration | 23 | ,254 24,522 | 2 24,603 | 33,523 | 8,760 |
| Business | | - | | - | - |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 91 | ,666 65,666 | 6 61,845 | 87,575 | 55,165 |
| Pupil transportation | 8 | ,333 6,200 | 0 4,761 | 6,800 | - |
| Central | | 867 | | - | - |
| Operation of non-instructional services | | - | | 2,510 | - |
| Operation of food service | 912 | ,706 856,883 | 3 848,940 | 684,692 | 626,537 |
| Extracurricular activities | 389 | ,844 438,230 | 375,706 | 436,589 | 396,259 |
| Operating grants and contributions: | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 120 | ,473 129,870 | 123,358 | 116,711 | 200,238 |
| Special instruction | 835 | ,603 398,902 | 2 180,160 | 317,261 | 327,522 |
| Adult/continuing | | - | | - | - |
| Student intervention services instruction | 28 | ,127 54,342 | 2 54,558 | 56,658 | 27,522 |
| Other instruction | | - 294,137 | 7 405,787 | 301,741 | 337,562 |
| Pupil support | 359 | ,237 522,726 | 5 442,338 | 190,185 | 255,653 |
| Instructional staff support | 448 | ,062 487,864 | 4 110,297 | 73,806 | 10,795 |
| Board of education | 116 | ,517 101,518 | - 8 | - | - |
| Administration | 123 | ,261 126,984 | 4 123,467 | 93,093 | 158,298 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | | - | | - | - |
| Central | 11 | ,228 13,267 | 7 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| Operation of non-instructional | | | | | |
| services | 2 | ,063 | | - | - |
| Operation of food services | 391 | ,801 422,610 | 0 424,383 | 453,780 | 481,179 |
| Extracurricular activities | | - | | - | 93 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | - | | - | - |
| | | | | | |

| <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | 2017 | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| \$ 21,421,681 | \$ 22,631,660 | \$ 25,623,470 | \$ 8,571,185 | \$ 22,013,355 | |
| 4,664,830 | 5,128,091 | \$,955,024 | 3,364,318 | 5,710,241 | |
| 112,739 | 117,285 | 82,481 | 16,062 | 36,072 | |
| | | | | | |
| 300,763 | 308,870 | 448,514 | 137,909 | 457,351 | |
| 313,030 | 309,545 | 369,714 | - | 202,783 | |
| 2,325,386 | 2,471,817 | 3,116,383 | 1,604,100 | 2,980,545 | |
| 601,582 | 732,106 | 771,001 | 673,385 | 830,517 | |
| 474,628 | 451,277 | 392,974 | 441,697 | 360,390 | |
| 3,188,848 | 3,292,794 | 3,758,837 | 1,595,418 | 3,165,988 | |
| 1,000,576 | 1,036,002 | 994,755 | 991,646 | 1,067,552 | |
| 464,993 | 168,342 | 323,752 | 244,348 | 277,956 | |
| 4,210,957 | 3,765,911 | 3,868,798 | 3,684,799 | 3,965,886 | |
| 2,958,993 | 2,633,294 | 3,524,834 | 2,769,000 | 2,950,209 | |
| 834,858 | 1,127,150 | 868,625 | 1,074,458 | 1,117,623 | |
| 5 122 | 2 022 | 2 7 9 2 | 1 979 | 1 927 | |
| 5,132 1,131,311 | 2,923 1,140,255 | 2,783 1,173,056 | 1,878 1,105,437 | 1,827 1,197,027 | |
| | | | | | |
| 1,589,245 | 1,258,294 | 1,333,139 | 806,942 | 1,141,250 | |
| 498,489 | 430,667 | 372,022 | 316,813 | 276,027 | |
| \$ 46,098,041 | \$ 47,006,283 | \$ 52,980,162 | \$ 27,399,395 | \$ 47,752,599 | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 623,241 | \$ 521,296 | \$ 456,648 | \$ 510,281 | ¢ 561147 | |
| | | | | \$ 561,147 | |
| 187,722 | 267,792 | 248,417 | 225,629 | 326,983 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | | - | 600 | - | |
| 53,465 | | _ | - | | |
| | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| 59,738 | 53,374 | 76,492 | 97,826 | 97,994 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| 649,772 | 611,663 | 636,001 | 729,986 | 793,759 | |
| 433,862 | 427,538 | 389,010 | 380,479 | 370,841 | |
| 105,955 | 84,111 | 100,736 | 102,065 | 101,945 | |
| 341,446 | 356,553 | 350,791 | 335,598 | 368,288 | |
| | | | | | |
| 28,674 | 29,059 | 29,440 | - | - | |
| 326,251 | 420,201 | 320,200 | 287,780 | 346,435 | |
| 290,048 | 298,698 | 179,546 | 265,178 | 294,688 | |
| 17,398 | 35,004 | 10,758 | 7,790 | 59,241 | |
| | , | - | | | |
| 164,325 | 168,187 | 187,512 | 189,234 | 185,054 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| 481,204 | 495,746 | 460,692 | 467,851 | 459,694 | |
| - | 770 | - | 230 | 589 | |
| 94,739 | 87,155 | 78,973 | 70,995 | 62,910 | |
| | | | | - 5 (continued) | |
| | | | 3 | - 5 | |

Twinsburg City School District Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2010 | <u>2011</u> | 2012 | 2013 | <u>2014</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Capital grants and contributions: | | | | | |
| Pupil transportation | 3,638 | | | | |
| Total program revenues | \$ 4,516,325 | \$ 4,854,780 | \$ 4,291,238 | \$ 3,856,846 | \$ 3,712,272 |
| Net expense | \$ (43,734,692) | \$ (43,705,183) | \$ (42,722,350) | \$ (41,541,916) | \$ (43,060,193) |
| General revenues | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for: | | | | | |
| General purposes | \$ 23,959,198 | \$ 24,565,437 | \$ 23,483,020 | \$ 23,114,175 | \$ 30,483,600 |
| Debt service | 2,241,073 | 2,069,686 | 1,894,214 | 1,648,599 | 2,057,158 |
| Capital outlay | 1,606,944 | 1,659,029 | 1,609,440 | 1,451,552 | 1,840,074 |
| Grants and entitlements not | | | | | |
| restricted to specific programs | 15,735,651 | 15,764,529 | 14,813,873 | 14,335,878 | 14,834,282 |
| Payment in lieu taxes | 187,451 | - | 96,607 | 63,290 | - |
| Gain on the sale of capital asset | - | - | - | - | 91,563 |
| Investment earnings | 68,720 | 59,960 | 34,627 | 35,871 | 27,605 |
| Miscellaneous | 35,023 | 76,689 | 97,604 | 36,925 | 85,156 |
| Total general revenues | \$ 43,834,060 | \$ 44,195,330 | \$ 42,029,385 | \$ 40,686,290 | \$ 49,419,438 |
| Restatement | | | (129,925) | | (65,049,834) |
| Change in net position | \$ 99,368 | \$ 490,147 | \$ (822,890) | \$ (855,626) | \$ (58,690,589) |

(1) Accrual basis of accounting.

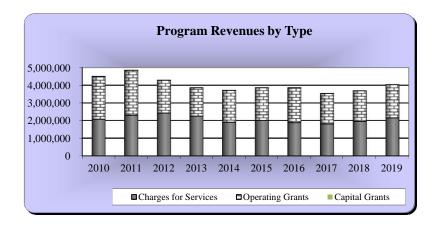
| <u>2015</u> | 2016 | 2017 | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| - | - | - | - | - |
| \$ 3,866,840 | \$ 3,866,147 | \$ 3,534,216 | \$ 3,680,522 | \$ 4,038,568 |
| \$ (42,231,201) | \$ (43,140,136) | \$ (49,445,946) | \$ (23,718,873) | \$ (43,714,031) |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ¢ 27.472.404 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ¢ 22.054.600 | • • • • • • • • • |
| \$ 29,334,955 | \$ 27,462,404 | \$ 24,510,194 | \$ 33,074,608 | \$ 35,277,048 |
| 1,772,225 | 1,808,403 | 1,642,774 | 1,754,338 | 1,710,728 |
| 1,769,984 | 1,663,753 | 1,489,328 | 1,777,110 | 1,771,202 |
| 15 196 740 | 14.026.152 | 14700 (71 | 14.026.160 | 12 506 721 |
| 15,186,749 | 14,936,152 | 14,798,671 | 14,026,160 | 13,506,731 |
| 87,564 | 281,893 | 55,558 | 96,129 | 87,124 |
| 2,540 | - | - | - | - |
| 20,206 | 26,226 | 75,076 | 195,103 | 519,879 |
| 112,016 | 84,645 | 321,394 | 77,535 | 90,918 |
| \$ 48,286,239 | \$ 46,263,476 | \$ 42,892,995 | \$ 51,000,983 | \$ 52,963,630 |
| | | (16,705,253) | | |
| \$ 6,055,038 | \$ 3,123,340 | \$ (23,258,204) | \$ 27,282,110 | \$ 9,249,599 |

Program Revenues of Governmental Activities by Function (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | <u>2013</u> | | 2014 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | |
| Function | | | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | \$ 519,817 | \$ 784,576 | \$ 742,335 | \$ | 662,032 | \$ | 546,817 |
| Special instruction | 846,169 | 407,997 | 278,442 | | 562,136 | | 673,034 |
| Adult/continuing | 5,744 | 5,075 | - | | - | | - |
| Student intervention | 37,478 | 60,011 | 61,811 | | 57,075 | | 27,522 |
| Other | - | 294,137 | 405,787 | | 301,741 | | 337,562 |
| Pupil support | 583,877 | 759,240 | 819,861 | | 392,494 | | 381,251 |
| Instructional staff support | 448,062 | 487,864 | 110,297 | | 73,806 | | 10,795 |
| Board of education | 116,517 | 101,518 | - | | - | | - |
| Administration | 146,515 | 151,506 | 148,070 | | 126,616 | | 167,058 |
| Operation and maintenance | | | | | | | |
| of plant | 91,666 | 65,666 | 61,845 | | 87,575 | | 55,165 |
| Pupil transportation | 11,971 | 6,200 | 4,761 | | 6,800 | | - |
| Central | 12,095 | 13,267 | 9,000 | | 9,000 | | 9,000 |
| Operation of non-instructional | | | | | | | |
| services | 2,063 | - | - | | 2,510 | | - |
| Operation of food service | 1,304,507 | 1,279,493 | 1,273,323 | | 1,138,472 | | 1,107,716 |
| Extracurricular activities | 389,844 | 438,230 | 375,706 | | 436,589 | | 396,352 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Total program revenues | \$ 4,516,325 | \$ 4,854,780 | \$ 4,291,238 | \$ | 3,856,846 | \$ | 3,712,272 |

(1) Accrual basis of accounting.



| <u>2015</u> | 2016 | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2019</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$ 729,196 | \$ 605,407 | \$ 557,384 | \$ | 612,346 | \$ 663,092 |
| 529,168 | 624,345 | 599,208 | | 561,227 | 695,271 |
| - | - | - | | - | - |
| 28,674 | 29,059 | 29,440 | | - | - |
| 326,251 | 420,201 | 320,200 | | 288,380 | 346,435 |
| 343,513 | 298,698 | 179,546 | | 265,178 | 294,688 |
| 17,398 | 35,004 | 10,758 | | 7,790 | 59,241 |
| - | - | - | | - | - |
| 164,325 | 168,187 | 187,512 | | 189,234 | 185,054 |
| 59,738 | 53,374 | 76,492 | | 97,826 | 97,994 |
| 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | | - 9,000 | 9,000 |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | | - | - |
| 1,130,976 | 1,107,409 | 1,096,693 | | 1,197,837 | 1,253,453 |
| 433,862 | 428,308 | 389,010 | | 380,709 | 371,430 |
| 94,739 | 87,155 | 78,973 | | 70,995 | 62,910 |
| \$ 3,866,840 | \$ 3,866,147 | \$ 3,534,216 | \$ | 3,680,522 | \$ 4,038,568 |

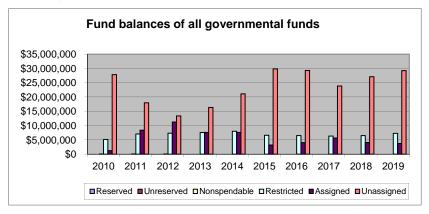
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Restated 2010 | <u>2011 (2)</u> | 2012 | 2013 | <u>2014</u> |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| General fund | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Assigned | 1,242,903 | 8,398,103 | 11,251,798 | 7,625,557 | 7,628,790 |
| Unassigned | 28,158,134 | 18,018,387 | 13,457,929 | 16,474,481 | 21,533,588 |
| Total general fund | 29,401,037 | 26,416,490 | 24,709,727 | 24,100,038 | 29,162,378 |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 35,867 | 66,194 | 50,145 | - | - |
| Restricted | 5,139,012 | 7,084,312 | 7,323,157 | 7,588,629 | 8,023,687 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | (312,145) | (52,073) | (80,613) | (124,738) | (383,825) |
| Total all other | | | | | |
| governmental funds | 4,862,734 | 7,098,433 | 7,292,689 | 7,463,891 | 7,639,862 |
| Total governmental funds | \$ 34,263,771 | \$ 33,514,923 | \$ 32,002,416 | \$ 31,563,929 | \$ 36,802,240 |

(1) Modified accrual basis of accounting.

(2) The School District Implemented GASB 54 in fiscal year 2011.



| <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 3,184,483 | 4,046,827 | 5,659,675 | 4,087,183 | 3,768,368 |
| 29,949,027 | 29,354,179 | 23,963,362 | 27,200,783 | 29,292,206 |
| 33,133,510 | 33,401,006 | 29,623,037 | 31,287,966 | 33,060,574 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 6,643,414 | 6,502,187 | 6,370,708 | 6,521,824 | 7,297,375 |
| (91,852) | (27,106) | (69,901) | (89,348) | (35,070) |
| | | | | |
| 6,551,562 | 6,475,081 | 6,300,807 | 6,432,476 | 7,262,305 |
| | | | | |
| \$ 39,685,072 | \$ 39,876,087 | \$ 35,923,844 | \$ 37,720,442 | \$ 40,322,879 |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

S - 12

| | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | 2012 | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | 2017 | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property and other local taxes | \$ 27,763,472 | \$ 28,007,105 | \$ 27,128,145 | \$ 26,404,695 | \$ 34,380,396 | \$ 32,844,348 | \$ 31,257,023 | \$ 27,542,523 | \$ 36,645,598 | \$ 38,794,930 |
| Intergovernmental | 18,005,049 | 18,455,628 | 16,632,397 | 15,897,634 | 16,319,453 | 17,409,943 | 16,834,276 | 16,477,708 | 15,726,663 | 15,484,084 |
| Interest | 69,253 | 63,300 | 39,057 | 36,060 | 27,662 | 20,270 | 26,432 | 75,354 | 196,353 | 521,099 |
| Tuition and fees | 728,296 | 782,171 | 1,008,564 | 1,082,238 | 864,203 | 798,153 | 784,487 | 867,343 | 730,400 | 750,055 |
| Extracurricular activities | 341,481 | 377,144 | 375,584 | 436,589 | 396,259 | 433,522 | 427,517 | 389,010 | 380,381 | 370,805 |
| Contributions and donations | 7,800 | 14,500 | 25,424 | 18,275 | 6,643 | 23,500 | 27,191 | 12,967 | 10,730 | 5,089 |
| Charges for services | 912,706 | 853,213 | 846,636 | 684,692 | 621,969 | 629,116 | 611,163 | 634,161 | 770,427 | 834,703 |
| Rentals | 84,769 | 51,260 | 51,318 | 71,665 | 56,028 | 59,738 | 53,374 | 75,992 | 55,826 | 51,402 |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | 187,451 | - | 96,607 | 63,290 | - | 87,564 | 63,247 | 218,646 | 151,687 | 87,124 |
| Miscellaneous | 44,085 | 84,311 | 115,791 | 45,554 | 110,905 | 130,148 | 94,406 | 288,254 | 114,178 | 108,019 |
| Total revenues | 48,144,362 | 48,688,632 | 46,319,523 | 44,740,692 | 52,783,518 | 52,436,302 | 50,179,116 | 46,581,958 | 54,782,243 | 57,007,310 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 20,624,972 | 21,350,250 | 21,178,848 | 20,021,764 | 20,141,611 | 20,601,212 | 21,560,926 | 21,739,522 | 22,738,524 | 24,013,112 |
| Special | 2,904,399 | 2,810,573 | 3,172,690 | 3,082,834 | 5,083,367 | 4,769,509 | 5,223,075 | 5,587,238 | 6,128,927 | 6,413,073 |
| Vocational | 313,703 | 224,929 | 223,833 | 112,695 | 114,094 | 114,678 | 118,783 | 82,217 | 73,872 | 45,413 |
| Student intervention services | 61,741 | 70,895 | 67,693 | 133,387 | 200,530 | 286,639 | 312,885 | 455,748 | 418,372 | 453,868 |
| Other | - | 319,268 | 390,852 | 294,877 | 350,122 | 340,005 | 323,928 | 306,613 | 262,967 | 353,065 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil | 2,712,163 | 2,802,849 | 2,701,530 | 2,383,821 | 2,448,095 | 2,378,487 | 2,513,443 | 2,931,955 | 3,125,917 | 3,400,805 |
| Instructional staff | 2,364,537 | 2,450,373 | 1,886,245 | 1,621,060 | 501,277 | 623,435 | 737,838 | 738,142 | 757,308 | 812,414 |
| Board of education | 339,020 | 291,636 | 384,137 | 374,348 | 325,433 | 475,273 | 451,999 | 389,113 | 452,820 | 364,151 |
| Administration | 3,150,408 | 3,225,043 | 3,011,085 | 2,947,827 | 3,130,508 | 3,204,099 | 3,309,269 | 3,411,825 | 3,522,299 | 3,589,599 |
| Fiscal | 1,126,088 | 1,132,134 | 1,102,440 | 1,199,051 | 1,500,554 | 1,016,964 | 1,049,865 | 966,525 | 1,057,422 | 1,092,296 |
| Business | 96,131 | 94,966 | 99,556 | 127,481 | 111,955 | 345,028 | 331,653 | 296,296 | 283,689 | 286,219 |
| Operation and maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| of plant | 4,734,987 | 3,995,489 | 3,698,426 | 3,705,695 | 4,070,502 | 4,160,174 | 3,706,149 | 3,527,347 | 3,947,123 | 4,008,962 |
| Pupil transportation | 2,711,926 | 2,844,935 | 2,691,596 | 2,606,306 | 2,824,835 | 2,731,991 | 2,570,517 | 2,827,257 | 2,826,305 | 2,816,504 |
| Central | 819,332 | 812,400 | 729,061 | 1,155,137 | 1,088,156 | 837,769 | 1,143,925 | 850,880 | 1,175,818 | 1,141,745 |
| Operation of non-instructional | | | | | | | | | | |
| services | 2,056 | 2,547 | 1,918 | 2,676 | 3,006 | 5,132 | 2,923 | 2,783 | 1,481 | 1,035 |
| Operation of food services | 1,407,658 | 1,304,931 | 1,245,608 | 1,196,116 | 1,083,443 | 1,127,073 | 1,154,428 | 1,145,943 | 1,166,666 | 1,217,696 |
| Extracurricular activities | 1,159,361 | 1,206,277 | 1,191,840 | 1,162,813 | 1,114,913 | 1,182,583 | 1,270,291 | 1,226,240 | 1,242,871 | 1,191,825 |
| Capital outlay | 611,143 | 2,787,577 | 406,929 | 219,633 | 1,161,940 | 3,444,702 | 1,461,967 | 1,339,120 | 1,303,701 | 603,080 |
| | | | | | | | | | | (continued) |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | 2 | | <u>2013</u> | <u>20</u> | 014 | 2 | 2015 | | <u>2016</u> | 4 | 2017 | | <u>2018</u> | 4 | <u>2019</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|-----------------------------|-------------|--|-----|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-------|---|----|--|------|---------------------------------------|
| Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Issuance costs | | 2,380,804 1,161,519 - | 3,101,765 1,200,823 | 2,542 1,105 | | | 1,827,191 1,004,467 - | 6 | 25,273 87,319 48,702 | | ,028,492 666,872 - | 2 | 2,143,764 600,473 | | ,222,301 520,916 - | | 2,360,314 439,595 - | | ,402,025 382,010 - |
| Total expenditures | 4 | 8,681,948 | 52,029,660 | 47,832 | ,030 | 4 | 5,179,179 | 48,1 | 15,635 | 50, | ,340,117 | 49 | 9,988,101 | 50 | ,567,981 | 5 | 3,285,991 | 54 | ,588,897 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | . <u></u> | (537,586) | (3,341,028) | (1,512 | ,507) | | (438,487) | 4,6 | 67,883 | 2, | ,096,185 | | 191,015 | (3 | ,986,023) | | 1,496,252 | 2 | ,418,413 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Inception of capital lease General obligation bonds issued Sale of capital assets Proceeds of refunding bonds Premium on debt issuance Payment to refunded bond escrow agent Transfers in | | - - - - - | 2,592,180 | | | | | 14,5 1,1 | 72,091 49,635 25,000 31,062 07,360) 3,961 | | 753,519 33,128 - - 64,022 | | - - - 92,909 | | 33,780 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 300,346 - - - - 107,764 | | 184,024 - - - - - - |
| Transfers out Total other financing | | - | (2,008,130) | | - | | - | | (3,961) | | (64,022) | | (92,909) | | (6,235) | | (107,764) | | |
| sources (uses) Net change in fund balances | \$ | - (537,586) | \$ 2,592,180 (748,848) | \$ (1,512 | - | \$ | - (438,487) | | 70,428 | | 786,647 | \$ | - 191,015 | \$ (3 | 33,780 ,952,243) | \$ | 300,346 1,796,598 | \$ 2 | 184,024 ,602,437 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | | 7.4% | 8.7% | | 7.7% | | 6.3% | | 5.8% | | 5.7% | | 5.66% | | 5.57% | | 5.39% | | 5.16% |

(1) Modified accrual basis of accounting.

Note: Governmental Funds includes general,

debt service, special revenue, capital projects and permanent funds.

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

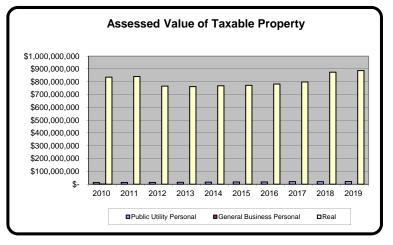
Last Ten Collection Years

| | <u>-</u> | | Real Property | | Tangible Pers | Tangible Personal Property Tangible Personal Property | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---|----|------------------|----|-----------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | Public | Utility | | General Business | | Total | | | | |
| | - | Assesse | d Value | Estimated | | Estimated | | |] | Estimated | Estimated | | | Total |
| | Collection | Residential/ | Commercial/ | Actual | Assessed | Actual | 1 | Assessed | | Actual | Assessed | Actual | | Direct |
| | Year | Agricultural | Industrial/PU | Value | Value | Value | | Value | | Value | Value | Value | Ratio | Tax Rate |
| | 2010 | \$ 587,973,030 | \$ 248,945,910 | \$ 2,391,196,971 | \$ 12,965,370 | \$ 14,733,375 | \$ | 800,870 | \$ | 1,281,392 | \$ 850,685,180 | \$ 2,407,211,738 | 35.34% | 60.90 |
| | 2011 | 590,734,210 | 251,321,590 | 2,405,873,714 | 13,697,530 | 15,565,375 | | - | | - | 855,753,330 | 2,421,439,089 | 35.34% | 60.45 |
| | 2012 | 552,207,870 | 213,749,370 | 2,188,449,257 | 14,371,670 | 16,331,443 | | - | | - | 780,328,910 | 2,204,780,700 | 35.39% | 61.53 |
| | 2013 | 555,860,160 | 207,391,480 | 2,180,718,971 | 15,708,750 | 17,850,852 | | - | | - | 778,960,390 | 2,198,569,824 | 35.43% | 66.31 |
| | 2014 | 561,417,970 | 207,431,330 | 2,196,712,286 | 17,091,010 | 19,421,602 | | - | | - | 785,940,310 | 2,216,133,888 | 35.46% | 66.23 |
| s S | 2015 | 554,729,190 | 218,170,140 | 2,208,283,800 | 17,870,400 | 20,307,273 | | - | | - | 790,769,730 | 2,228,591,073 | 35.48% | 65.80 |
| 14 | 2016 | 564,864,660 | 218,257,290 | 2,237,491,286 | 18,265,210 | 21,488,482 | | - | | - | 801,387,160 | 2,258,979,768 | 35.48% | 66.10 |
| | 2017 | 575,834,960 | 223,404,770 | 2,283,542,086 | 19,781,960 | 23,272,894 | | - | | - | 819,021,690 | 2,306,814,980 | 35.50% | 65.83 |
| | 2018 | 633,746,150 | 241,983,390 | 2,502,084,400 | 20,553,900 | 24,181,059 | | - | | - | 896,283,440 | 2,526,265,459 | 35.48% | 71.62 |
| | 2019 | 646,146,040 | 241,886,980 | 2,537,237,200 | 21,369,320 | 25,140,376 | | - | | - | 909,402,340 | 2,562,377,576 | 35.49% | 71.62 |

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property including public utility real property is 35% of estimated true value. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 0% of true value for railroad property to 85% for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25% for machinery and equipment. General business inventory tangible personal property tax was phased out beginning in 2006. The listing percentages during the phase out were 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, 6.25% for 2008 and zero for 2009. Beginning in 2007, House Bill 66 switched telephone companies from being public utilities to general business taxpayers and began a four year phase out of the tangible personal property tax on local and inter-exchange telephone companies. No tangible personal property taxes were levied or collected in 2009 from general business taxpayers (except telephone companies whose last year to pay tangible personal property tax was in 2010).

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10%, the 2 1/2% and the homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the 10% rollback for commercial/industrial property was eliminated.



Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer.

Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments

Last Ten Collection Years

| | | | Direct Ra | ates | | Overlapping Rates | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | | | Permanent | Debt | Total | City, | Cuyahoga | | | | |
| Collection | | Operating | Improvement | Service | School | Township, | Valley | Twinsburg | County of | Metro | |
| Year | | Millage | Millage | Millage | District | or Village | JVSD | Library | Summit | Parks | Total |
| 2019 | Macedonia City | 67.10 | 2.75 | 2.16 | 72.01 | 7.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 98.07 |
| | Twinsburg Twp | 67.10 | 2.75 | 2.16 | 72.01 | 20.17 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 110.34 |
| | Twinsburg City | 67.10 | 2.75 | 2.16 | 72.01 | 1.91 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | - | 90.62 |
| | Reminderville Village | 67.10 | 2.75 | 2.16 | 72.01 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 95.37 |
| 2018 | Macedonia City | 66.87 | 2.75 | 2.00 | 71.62 | 8.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 98.68 |
| | Twinsburg Twp | 66.87 | 2.75 | 2.00 | 71.62 | 17.37 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 107.15 |
| | Twinsburg City | 66.87 | 2.75 | 2.00 | 71.62 | 1.93 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | - | 90.25 |
| | Reminderville Village | 66.87 | 2.75 | 2.00 | 71.62 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 94.98 |
| 2017 | Macedonia City | 60.52 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 65.83 | 8.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 92.89 |
| | Twinsburg Twp | 60.52 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 65.83 | 17.37 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 101.36 |
| | Twinsburg City | 60.52 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 65.83 | 2.05 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | - | 84.58 |
| | Reminderville Village | 60.52 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 65.83 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 89.19 |
| 2016 | Macedonia City | 60.72 | 2.75 | 2.63 | 66.10 | 8.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 93.16 |
| | Twinsburg Twp | 60.72 | 2.75 | 2.63 | 66.10 | 14.61 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 98.87 |
| | Twinsburg City | 60.72 | 2.75 | 2.63 | 66.10 | 2.05 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | - | 84.85 |
| | Reminderville Village | | 2.75 | 2.63 | 66.10 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 89.46 |
| 2015 | Macedonia City | 60.85 | 2.75 | 2.20 | 65.80 | 8.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 92.86 |
| | Twinsburg Twp | 60.85 | 2.75 | 2.20 | 65.80 | 14.61 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 98.57 |
| | Twinsburg City | 60.85 | 2.75 | 2.20 | 65.80 | 2.13 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | - | 84.63 |
| | Reminderville Village | | 2.75 | 2.20 | 65.80 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 89.16 |
| 2014 | Macedonia City | 60.86 | 2.75 | 2.62 | 66.23 | 8.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 93.29 |
| 2011 | Twinsburg Twp | 60.86 | 2.75 | 2.62 | 66.23 | 14.61 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 99.00 |
| | Twinsburg City | 60.86 | 2.75 | 2.62 | 66.23 | 2.06 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | - | 84.99 |
| | Reminderville Village | | 2.75 | 2.62 | 66.23 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 89.59 |
| 2013 | Macedonia City | 61.00 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 66.31 | 8.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 93.37 |
| 2013 | Twinsburg Twp | 61.00 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 66.31 | 14.61 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 99.08 |
| | Twinsburg City | 61.00 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 66.31 | 2.14 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | - | 85.15 |
| | Reminderville Village | | 2.75 | 2.56 | 66.31 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 89.67 |
| 2012 | Macedonia City | 44.83 | 2.75 | 13.95 | 61.53 | 8.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 88.59 |
| 2012 | Twinsburg Twp | 44.83 | 2.75 | 13.95 | 61.53 | 14.61 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 94.30 |
| | Twinsburg City | 44.83 | 2.75 | 13.95 | 61.53 | 2.10 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | - | 80.33 |
| | Reminderville Village | | 2.75 | 13.95 | 61.53 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 84.89 |
| 2011 | Macedonia City | 44.33 | 2.75 | 13.37 | 60.45 | 8.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 87.51 |
| 2011 | Twinsburg Twp | 44.33 | 2.75 | 13.37 | 60.45 | 12.86 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 91.47 |
| | Twinsburg City | 44.33 | 2.75 | 13.37 | 60.45 | 1.70 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | - | 78.85 |
| | Reminderville Village | | 2.75 | 13.37 | 60.45 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 83.81 |
| 2010 | Macedonia City | 55.35 | 2.75 | 2.80 | 60.90 | 8.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 87.96 |
| 2010 | Twinsburg Twp | 55.35 | 2.75 | 2.80 | 60.90 | 12.86 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.46 | 91.92 |
| | Twinsburg City | 55.35 | 2.75 | 2.80 | 60.90 | 12.80 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | - | 79.30 |
| | Reminderville Village | | 2.75 | 2.80 | 60.90 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | - 1.46 | 84.26 |
| | Kenningerville village | 55.55 | 2.13 | 2.00 | 00.90 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 12.70 | 1.40 | 04.20 |

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer.

Note: Data is presented on a collection year basis (not fiscal year) because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County Fiscal Officer. Property tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed valuation.

Property Tax Levies and Collections (1) Last Ten Collection Years

| Collection Year (2) | Current Tax Levy | Current Tax Collections (2) | Percent of Current Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy | Delinquent Tax Collections (3) | Total Tax Collections (4) | Percent of Total Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy (3) |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 2009 | \$ 30,637,701 | \$ 29,295,694 | 95.62% | \$ 8,656,793 | \$ 37,952,487 | 123.88% |
| 2010 | 30,405,915 | 29,332,444 | 96.47 | 1,137,379 | 30,469,823 | 100.21 |
| 2011 | 30,262,067 | 28,710,672 | 94.87 | 1,140,964 | 29,851,636 | 98.64 |
| 2012 | 30,011,730 | 28,939,904 | 96.43 | 1,631,939 | 30,571,843 | 101.87 |
| 2013 | 33,957,463 | 32,951,558 | 97.04 | 1,005,904 | 33,957,462 | 100.00 |
| 2014 | 34,005,915 | 33,263,008 | 97.82 | 742,907 | 34,005,915 | 100.00 |
| 2015 | 33,868,053 | 33,087,996 | 97.70 | 780,057 | 33,868,053 | 100.00 |
| 2016 | 34,505,987 | 33,799,546 | 97.95 | 706,440 | 34,505,986 | 100.00 |
| 2017 | 34,998,002 | 34,184,827 | 97.68 | 813,174 | 34,998,001 | 100.00 |
| 2018 | 41,751,979 | 40,865,438 | 97.88 | 886,541 | 41,751,979 | 100.00 |

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer.

(1) Includes homestead exemptions and rollback of locally assessed taxes which is reimbursed by the State and reported as intergovernmental revenue.

(2) The 2019 information cannot be presented because all collections have not been made by June 30, 2019.

(3) The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year.

(4) The County's current reporting system does not track delinquent tax collections by tax year. Outstanding delinquencies are tracked in total by the date the parcel is first certified delinquent. Penalties and interest are applied to the total outstanding delinquent balance. The presentation will be updated as new information becomes available.

Principal Taxpayers Real Estate Tax

2019 and 2010 (1)

| | | | <u>2019</u> | |
|---|------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | Percent of |
| | | Assessed | | Real Property |
| Name of Taxpayer | | Value | <u>Rank</u> | Assessed Value |
| Deer Run Apartments Limited | \$ | 7,349,920 | 1 | 0.83% |
| HGG Twinsburg Residential LTD | | 5,044,110 | 2 | 0.57% |
| Twinsburg Industrial Properties LLC | | 4,924,240 | 3 | 0.55% |
| Aveni-Twinsburg I LTD | | 4,613,750 | 4 | 0.52% |
| Pepsi Cola General Bottlers of Ohio, Inc. | | 3,914,820 | 5 | 0.44% |
| Great Lakes Industrial Portfolio | | 3,642,810 | 6 | 0.41% |
| Apple Nine Hospitality Ownership, Inc. | | 3,558,390 | 7 | 0.40% |
| Twinsburg Equities Group LLC | | 3,239,610 | 8 | 0.37% |
| Twinsville Associates | | 3,159,630 | 9 | 0.36% |
| Ohio Industrial Cleveland LP | | 3,025,220 | 10 | 0.34% |
| Totals | \$ | 42,472,500 | : | 4.79% |
| Total assessed valuation | \$ 8 | 888,033,020 | : | |

| | | <u>2010</u> | |
|--|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | Percent of |
| | Assessed | | Real Property |
| Name of Taxpayer | Value | <u>Rank</u> | Assessed Value |
| | | | |
| Chrysler Corporation | \$ 11,685,220 | 1 | 1.40% |
| Deer Run Apts. Ltd. | 8,014,420 | 2 | 0.96% |
| Twinsburg Residential Associates | 6,881,900 | 3 | 0.82% |
| GV Rental Properties LLC | 3,852,640 | 4 | 0.46% |
| Twinsburg Equitites Group LLC | 3,674,140 | 5 | 0.44% |
| Twinsville Associates | 3,662,610 | 6 | 0.44% |
| Pepsi Cola General Bottlers of Ohio Inc. | 3,573,570 | 7 | 0.43% |
| Aventi-Twinsburg I LTD | 3,426,160 | 8 | 0.41% |
| Coca Cola Bottling Company | 3,247,820 | 9 | 0.39% |
| USF Propco I LLC | 3,208,640 | 10 | 0.38% |
| T-4-1- | ¢ 51 007 100 | | c 100/ |
| Totals | \$ 51,227,120 | : | 6.12% |
| Total accessed valuation | ¢ 926 019 040 | | |
| Total assessed valuation | \$ 836,918,940 | - | |

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer.

(1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2019 and 2010 collections were based.

Principal Taxpayers

Public Utilities Tax

2019 and 2010 (1) $\,$

| | | <u>2019</u> | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | Percent of |
| | Assessed | | Public Utility |
| Name of Taxpayer | Value | <u>Rank</u> | Assessed Value |
| | | | |
| Ohio Edison | \$ 13,314,350 | 1 | 62.31% |
| American Transmission | 5,014,490 | 2 | 23.47% |
| East Ohio Gas | 2,494,120 | 3 | 11.67% |
| Cleveland Electric Illuminating | 538,610 | 4 | 2.52% |
| Buckeye Pipeline Company LP | 7,750 | 5 | 0.04% |
| | | | |
| Totals | \$ 21,369,320 | : : | 100.00% |
| | | | |
| Total assessed valuation | \$ 21,369,320 | | |

| | | | <u>2010</u> | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | | ssessed | | Percent of Public Utility |
| Name of Taxpayer | - | Value | <u>Rank</u> | Assessed Value |
| Ohio Edison | \$ 9 | 9,938,780 | 1 | 76.65% |
| East Ohio Gas | | 1,351,860 | 2 | 10.43% |
| American Transmission | | 1,281,640 | 4 | 9.89% |
| Cleveland Electric Illuminating | | 393,090 | 5 | 3.03% |
| Totals | \$ 12 | 2,965,370 | = | 100.00% |
| Total assessed valuation | \$ 12 | 2,965,370 | | |

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer.

(1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2019 and 2010 collections were based.

Twinsburg City School District Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Gove | ernmental Activiti | es | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | Notes Payable | Capital Leases | Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income | Per Capita |
| 2010 | \$ 25,715,097 | \$ 763,000 | \$ 403,545 | \$ 26,881,642 | 3.38% | \$ 874.77 |
| 2011 | 25,908,974 | - | 324,780 | 26,233,754 | 3.20% | 1,086.87 |
| 2012 | 23,185,070 | - | 239,566 | 23,424,636 | 2.68% | 970.49 |
| 2013 | 21,204,884 | - | 147,375 | 21,352,259 | 2.39% | 884.63 |
| 2014 | 19,250,794 | - | 339,193 | 19,589,987 | 2.08% | 811.62 |
| 2015 | 17,859,384 | - | 270,701 | 18,130,085 | 1.90% | 751.13 |
| 2016 | 15,603,733 | - | 198,451 | 15,802,184 | 1.60% | 654.69 |
| 2017 | 13,304,436 | - | 148,842 | 13,453,278 | 1.30% | 557.37 |
| 2018 | 10,958,103 | - | 299,367 | 11,257,470 | n/a | 466.40 |
| 2019 | 8,565,580 | - | 363,497 | 8,929,077 | n/a | 369.93 |

Source: School District Financial Records.

 $n\!/\!a$ - information is not available at this time.

Twinsburg City School District Ratio of Debt to Assessed Value and Debt per Capita

| Last Ten | Fiscal Years | | General Bonded Debt | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Population (1) | Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (2) | General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Resources Available to Pay Principal | Net General Bonded Debt | Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value | Net Bonded Debt per Capita | | | |
| 2010 | 30,730 | a \$ 2,407,211,738 | \$ 25,715,097 | \$ 1,518,941 | \$ 24,196,156 | 1.01% | \$ 787 | | | |
| 2011 | 24,137 | b 2,421,439,089 | 25,908,974 | 2,290,640 | 23,618,334 | 0.98% | 978.51 | | | |
| 2012 | 24,137 | b 2,204,780,700 | 23,185,070 | 1,546,770 | 21,638,300 | 0.98% | 896.48 | | | |
| 2013 | 24,137 | b 2,198,569,824 | 21,204,884 | 1,365,517 | 19,839,367 | 0.90% | 821.95 | | | |
| 2014 | 24,137 | b 2,216,133,888 | 19,250,794 | 1,769,351 | 17,481,443 | 0.79% | 724.26 | | | |
| 2015 | 24,137 | b 2,228,591,073 | 17,859,384 | 1,841,316 | 16,018,068 | 0.72% | 663.63 | | | |
| 2016 | 24,137 | b 2,258,979,768 | 15,603,733 | 1,919,088 | 13,684,645 | 0.61% | 566.96 | | | |
| 2017 | 24,137 | 2,306,814,980 | 13,304,436 | 1,852,374 | 11,452,062 | 0.50% | 474.46 | | | |
| 2018 | 24,137 | 2,526,265,459 | 10,958,103 | 1,885,391 | 9,072,712 | 0.36% | 375.88 | | | |
| 2019 | 24,137 | b 2,562,377,576 | 8,565,580 | 1,886,773 | 6,678,807 | 0.26% | 276.70 | | | |

Sources: (1) U.S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population.

(a) 2000 Federal Census

(b) 2010 Federal Census

(2) Summit County Fiscal Officer

Twinsburg City School District Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt June 30, 2019

| Jurisdiction | Net General Tax Supported Debt (1) | Percent Overlapping (3) | Amount Applicable Twinsburg City School District | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Direct: | | | | | |
| Twinsburg City School District | \$ 8,929,077 | 100.00% | \$ 8,929,077 | | |
| Overlapping: | | | | | |
| City of Twinsburg | 8,878,000 | 100.00% | 8,878,000 | | |
| Twinsburg Township | - | 100.00% | - | | |
| City of Macedonia | 11,825,000 | 1.78% | 210,485 | | |
| Reminderville Village | 2,844,924 | 79.25% | 2,254,602 | | |
| Twinsburg Library | - | 100.00% | - | | |
| Metro Transit | - | 7.26% | - | | |
| Cuyahoga Valley Career Center (2) | - | 14.07% | - | | |
| Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District | - | 1.99% | - | | |
| Summit Metro Park District | - | 2.26% | - | | |
| Summit County | 37,290,000 | 7.26% | 2,707,254 | | |
| Total overlapping: | 60,837,924 | | 14,050,341 | | |
| Total direct and overlapping debt: | \$ 69,767,001 | | \$ 22,979,418 | | |

Sources: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council.

(1) All debt reported as of December 31, 2018, except for Twinsburg City School District

which is reported as of June 30, 2019.

(2) Cuyahoga Valley Career Center; Summit County Valuation only.

(3) Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the School District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value.

Twinsburg City School District Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Tax Valuation | \$ 836,918,940 | \$ 842,055,800 | \$ 780,328,910 | \$ 778,960,390 |
| | | | | |
| Debt Limit - 9% of Taxable Valuation (1) | 75,322,705 | 75,785,022 | 70,229,602 | 70,106,435 |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 25,715,097 | 25,908,974 | 23,185,070 | 21,204,884 |
| Various Purpose Notes | 763,000 | - | - | - |
| Less Amount Available in Debt Service | (1,555,580) | (2,308,469) | (1,559,093) | (1,393,267) |
| Amount of Debt Subject to Limit | 24,922,517 | 23,600,505 | 21,625,977 | 19,811,617 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 50,400,188 | \$ 52,184,517 | \$ 48,603,625 | \$ 50,294,818 |
| Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit | 66.91% | 68.86% | 69.21% | 71.74% |
| Unvoted Debt Limit - .10% of Taxable Valuation (1) | \$ 836,919 | \$ 842,056 | \$ 780,329 | \$ 778,960 |
| Amount of Debt Subject to Limit | - | - | - | - |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin | \$ 836,919 | \$ 842,056 | \$ 780,329 | \$ 778,960 |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Unvoted Debt Limit | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: School District Financial Records.

(1) Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt.

(2) Beginning in fiscal year 2006, HB530 changed the assessed valuation utilized in the legal debt margin calculation to exclude tangible personal property as well as railroad and telephone tangible property.

| <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| \$ 785,940,310 | \$ 790,769,730 | \$ 801,387,160 | \$ 819,021,690 | \$ 896,283,440 | \$ 909,402,340 |
| 70,734,628 | 71,169,276 | 72,124,844 | 73,711,952 | 80,665,510 | 81,846,211 |
| 19,250,794 | 17,859,384 | 15,603,733 | 13,304,436 | 10,958,103 | 8,565,580 |
| (1,774,388) | - (1,845,665) | - (1,919,088) | (1,852,374) | (1,885,391) | (1,866,773) |
| 17,476,406 | 16,013,719 | 13,684,645 | 11,452,062 | 9,072,712 | 6,698,807 |
| \$ 53,258,222 | \$ 55,155,557 | \$ 58,440,199 | \$ 62,259,890 | \$ 71,592,798 | \$ 75,147,404 |
| 75.29% | 77.50% | 81.03% | 84.46% | 88.75% | 91.82% |
| \$ 785,940 | \$ 790,770 | \$ 801,387 | \$ 819,022 | \$ 896,283 | \$ 909,402 |
| | | | | - | |
| \$ 785,940 | \$ 790,770 | \$ 801,387 | \$ 819,022 | \$ 896,283 | \$ 909,402 |
| 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Twinsburg City School District Demographic and Economic Statistics

| | r | |
|----------|-------|------|
| Last Ten | Years | |

| Year | Population (1) | Personal Income (2) | | er Capita Personal Income | Unemployment Rate (3) |
|------|----------------|----------------------------|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2009 | 30,730 | \$ 738,285,667 | \$ | 24,025 | 10.5% |
| 2010 | 30,730 | 795,867,419 | | 25,899 | 10.4% |
| 2011 | 24,137 | 820,680,954 | | 34,001 | 8.9% |
| 2012 | 24,137 | 872,746,012 | | 36,158 | 7.1% |
| 2013 | 24,137 | 894,077,909 | | 37,042 | 7.1% |
| 2014 | 24,137 | 939,984,438 | | 38,944 | 5.5% |
| 2015 | 24,137 | 954,585,538 | | 39,549 | 5.0% |
| 2016 | 24,137 | 985,116,764 | | 40,814 | 4.9% |
| 2017 | 24,137 | 1,036,452,756 | | 42,940 | 5.3% |
| 2018 | 24,137 | n/a | | n/a | 5.2% |
| 2019 | 24,137 | n/a | | n/a | 4.3% |

Sources: (1) U.S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population. (2) Ohio Department of Taxation. (3) U.S. Department of Labor.

n/a - information is not available at this time.

Twinsburg City School District Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2019 | | | 2010 | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | | | | Percentage | | | Percentage |
| | | Number of | D 1 | of Total | Number of | р 1 | of Total |
| Employer | Nature of Business | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| RGH Enterprises | Medical Supplies | 900 | 1 | 21.38% | - | | 0.00% |
| RX Options | Medical | 550 | 2 | 13.06% | - | | 0.00% |
| The School District | Education | 496 | 3 | 11.78% | 512 | 4 | 10.72% |
| Rockwell Automation | Programmable controls | 425 | 4 | 10.09% | 472 | 5 | 9.88% |
| Cleveland Clinic Hospital | Hospital Care Facility | 425 | 5 | 10.09% | - | | 0.00% |
| Pepsi-Cola Bottlers | Soft drink bottling | 400 | 6 | 9.50% | 530 | 3 | 11.10% |
| Windstream | Communications provider | 400 | 7 | 9.50% | 274 | 8 | 5.74% |
| Hitachi Medical Systems America | Medical Supplies | 230 | 8 | 5.46% | 219 | 10 | 4.59% |
| CellCo Partnership (Verizon) | Communications provider | 200 | 9 | 4.75% | 364 | 6 | 7.62% |
| The City | Government | 185 | 10 | 4.39% | 226 | 9 | 4.73% |
| GE Energy | Power Industry | | | 0.00% | 328 | 7 | 6.87% |
| Daimler Chrysler Corp | Automotive stamping | - | | 0.00% | 1,100 | 1 | 23.04% |
| Edgepark Surgical | Medical supplies | | | 0.00% | 750 | 2 | 15.71% |
| Total | | 4,211 | | 100.00% | 4,775 | | 100.00% |

Source: The City of Twinsburg

School District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function/Program | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Regular instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary classroom teachers | 110 | 106 | 102 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 108 |
| Intermediate classroom teachers | 36 | 36 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 33 | 35 |
| High school classroom teachers | 67 | 62 | 67 | 62 | 62 | 68 | 64 | 63 | 63.5 | 65.5 |
| Special instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi handicapped teachers | 20 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| Severe behavior handicapped teachers | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Developmentally handicapped teachers | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Specific learning disabled teachers | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| Other | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 |
| Vocational instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| High school classroom teachers | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Pupil support services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guidance counselors | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| Librarians | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Psychologists | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Speech and language pathologists | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Aides | 40 | 40 | 40 | 33 | 33 | 37 | 41 | 44 | 43 | 45 |
| Computer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Other | 24 | 43 | 45 | 64 | 65 | 64 | 62 | 63 | 69 | 66 |
| Administrators | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Intermediate | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Middle School | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| High school | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Operation of plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| Custodians & Maintenance | 38 | 34 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 28 |
| Security | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Pupil transportation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bus drivers | 46 | 48 | 48 | 47 | 47 | 44 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 |
| Bus aides | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Maintenance | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Food service program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Cooks | 33 | 33 | 33 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 23 |
| Totals: | 489 | 490 | 483 | 483 | 484 | 483.5 | 475 | 481 | 487.5 | 496.5 |

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee. The count is performed on September 1 of each year.

Source: School District records.

Twinsburg City School District Operating Statistics

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Expenses | Enrollment | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Pupil/ Teacher Ratio | Percentage of students receiving free or reduced lunches |
|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 2010 | \$ 48,251,017 | 4,221 | \$11,431 | 4.15% | 242.5 | 17.4 | 16.23% |
| 2011 | \$ 48,559,963 | 4,233 | \$11,472 | 0.35% | 239.2 | 17.7 | 18.69% |
| 2012 | \$ 47,013,588 | 4,266 | \$11,021 | -3.93% | 234.0 | 18.2 | 18.66% |
| 2013 | \$ 45,398,762 | 4,319 | \$10,511 | -4.62% | 238.0 | 18.1 | 18.94% |
| 2014 | \$ 46,772,465 | 4,234 | \$11,047 | 5.09% | 242.0 | 17.5 | 18.79% |
| 2015 | \$ 46,098,041 | 4,158 | \$11,087 | 0.36% | 243.0 | 17.1 | 18.27% |
| 2016 | \$ 47,006,283 | 4,100 | \$11,465 | 3.41% | 244.0 | 16.8 | 18.81% |
| 2017 | \$ 52,980,162 | 4,112 | \$12,884 | 12.38% | 243.0 | 16.9 | 17.78% |
| 2018 | \$ 53,285,992 | 4,141 | \$12,868 | -0.13% | 248.5 | 16.7 | 16.80% |
| 2019 | \$ 53,871,267 | 4,131 | \$13,041 | 1.34% | 260.5 | 15.9 | 16.10% |

Source: School District Records, Ohio Department of Education.

Twinsburg City School. Building Statistics

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| 11/1 | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Wilcox Primary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1960 Total building square footage | 85,350 | 85,350 | 85,350 | 85,350 | 85,350 | 85,350 | 85,350 | 85,350 | 85,350 | 85,350 |
| Enrollment grades Pre K-1 | 631 | 626 | 634 | 85,550 657 | 85,550 657 | 85,550 640 | 637 | 636 | 635 635 | 635 635 |
| - | 1,075 | | | | | | 1,075 | | | 1,075 |
| Student capacity | 43 | 1,075 43 | 1,075 43 | 1,075 43 | 1,075 43 | 1,075 43 | 43 | 1,075 43 | 1,075 43 | 43 |
| Regular instruction classroom Regular instruction teachers | 43 31 | 43 30 | 43 30 | 43 30 | 43 30 | 43 31 | 43 27 | 43 28 | 43 28 | 43 33 |
| - | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Special instruction classrooms | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 4 | 4 |
| Special instruction teachers | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Bissell Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1963 | 72 (04 | 50 (0) | 50 (0) | 50 (0) | 50 (0) | 50 (0) | 50 (0) | 50 40 4 | 50 (0) | 53 (0.1 |
| Total building square footage | 73,684 | 73,684 | 73,684 | 73,684 | 73,684 | 73,684 | 73,684 | 73,684 | 73,684 | 73,684 |
| Enrollment grades 2-3 | 656 | 607 | 611 | 633 | 633 | 617 | 612 | 594 | 588 | 582 |
| Student capacity | 975 | 975 | 975 | 975 | 975 | 975 | 975 | 975 | 975 | 975 |
| Regular instruction classroom | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| Regular instruction teachers | 32 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 30 |
| Special instruction classrooms | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Special instruction teachers | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Dodge Intermediate School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1969 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 119,410 | 119,410 | 119,410 | 119,410 | 119,410 | 119,410 | 119,410 | 119,410 | 119,410 | 119,410 |
| Enrollment grades 4-6 | 954 | 987 | 991 | 970 | 970 | 950 | 948 | 976 | 963 | 953 |
| Student capacity | 1,045 | 1,045 | 1,045 | 1,045 | 1,045 | 1,045 | 1,045 | 1,045 | 1,045 | 1,045 |
| Regular instruction classroom | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| Regular instruction teachers | 47 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 45 | 44 | 49 |
| Special instruction classrooms | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Special instruction teachers | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| RB Chamberlin Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1958 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 128,994 | 128,994 | 128,994 | 128,994 | 128,994 | 128,994 | 128,994 | 128,994 | 128,994 | 128,994 |
| Enrollment grades 7-8 | 695 | 654 | 659 | 677 | 677 | 645 | 630 | 633 | 671 | 671 |
| Student capacity | 1,032 | 1,032 | 1,032 | 1,032 | 1,032 | 1,032 | 1,032 | 1,032 | 1,032 | 1,032 |
| Regular instruction classroom | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| Regular instruction teachers | 36 | 36 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 33 | 33 |
| Special instruction classrooms | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Special instruction teachers | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Twinsburg High School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total building square footage | 286,719 | 286,719 | 286,719 | 286,719 | 286,719 | 286,719 | 286,719 | 286,719 | 286,719 | 286,719 |
| Enrollment grades 9-12 | 1,358 | 1,359 | 1,371 | 1,382 | 1,382 | 1,306 | 1,273 | 1,273 | 1,284 | 1,290 |
| Student capacity | 1,338 | 1,339 | 1,371 | 1,582 | 1,582 | 1,500 | 1,273 | 1,273 | 1,284 | 1,290 |
| Regular instruction classroom | 64 | 64 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| Regular instruction teachers | 62 | 64 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 68 | 64 | 63 | 64 | 64 |
| Special instruction classrooms | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Special instruction teachers | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 9 | 8 9 |
| special instruction teachers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |) | , |

Source: School District Records.

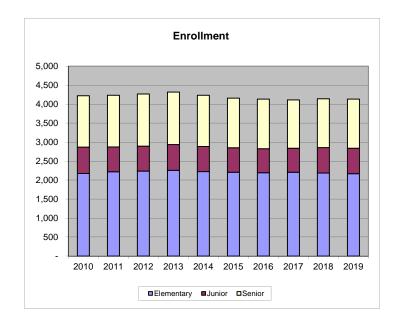
Twinsburg City School District Teachers' Salaries Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Scho A | asburg City ool District verage Salary | A | atewide verage Salary |
|----------------|-----------|---|----|-----------------------------|
| 2010 | \$ | 64,170 | \$ | 55,958 |
| 2011 | | 65,612 | | 56,715 |
| 2012 | | 67,069 | | 57,904 |
| 2013 | | 71,162 | | 57,904 |
| 2014 | | 70,585 | | 55,916 |
| 2015 | | 70,964 | | 57,916 |
| 2016 | | 73,019 | | 59,074 |
| 2017 | | 74,375 | | 58,849 |
| 2018 | | 76,476 | | 60,433 |
| 2019 | | 77,327 | | 63,916 |

Source: Ohio Department of Education.

Twinsburg City School District Enrollment Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Elementary Schools | Junior High School | Senior High School | Total |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 2009 | 2,214 | 685 | 1,338 | 4,237 |
| 2010 | 2,173 | 695 | 1,353 | 4,221 |
| 2011 | 2,220 | 654 | 1,359 | 4,233 |
| 2012 | 2,236 | 659 | 1,371 | 4,266 |
| 2013 | 2,260 | 677 | 1,382 | 4,319 |
| 2014 | 2,223 | 664 | 1,347 | 4,234 |
| 2015 | 2,207 | 645 | 1,306 | 4,158 |
| 2016 | 2,197 | 630 | 1,273 | 4,100 |
| 2017 | 2,206 | 633 | 1,273 | 4,112 |
| 2018 | 2,186 | 671 | 1,284 | 4,141 |
| 2019 | 2,170 | 671 | 1,290 | 4,131 |



Source: Ohio Department of Education.

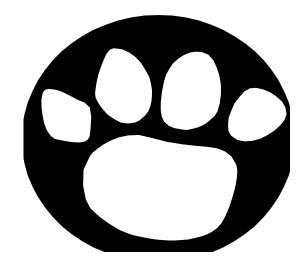
Twinsburg City School District Attendance and Graduation Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Twinsburg City School District Attendance Rate | State Average | Twinsburg City School District Graduation Rate | State Average |
|----------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|
| 2010 | 96.3% | 94.3% | 98.6% | 84.3% |
| 2011 | 96.4% | 94.5% | 98.8% | 84.3% |
| 2012 | 96.2% | 95.2% | 96.2% | 80% * |
| 2013 | 96.1% | 94.2% | 94.8% | 81.3% |
| 2014 | 95.0% | 94.3% | 96.8% | 82.2% |
| 2015 | 96.0% | 94.5% | 97.1% | 82.4% |
| 2016 | 95.5% | 94.4% | 98.3% | 84.9% |
| 2017 | 96.3% | 93.9% | 98.5% | 83.5% |
| 2018 | 95.7% | 93.6% | 99.0% | 84.1% |
| 2019 | 95.7% | 93.5% | 98.5% | 85.3% |

Source: Ohio Department of Education Local Report Cards.

* Graduation rates have new calculation rate in 2012

Beginning with the 2011-2012 Local Report Card, the Ohio Department of Education implemented changes that affect the manner in which the graduation rate is reported. The graduation rate disclosed in the new Local Report Card represents a 4-year longitudinal graduation rate that takes into consideration the amount of time it takes an incoming freshman to successfully complete high school.





TWINSBURG CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SUMMIT COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED MARCH 31, 2020

> 88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 www.ohioauditor.gov